



ABOUT THE AUTHORS



ZOEY RAVEN (v0.1 – v0.2)

<https://www.patreon.com/zoeyraven>



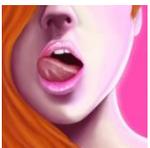
BLOODYMARES (v0.3 – v0.9)

<https://www.patreon.com/BloodyMares>

This game guide was initially started as an independent project by **Zoey Raven**, and he worked on the walkthroughs for the first 2 Chapters. I (**BloodyMares**), as a fan of the game, decided to offer my help with proofreading and playtesting to help make this guide as accurate and helpful as possible.

However, because Zoey had a lot on his shoulders, making guides for many other adult games at the same time, he couldn't continue working on it anymore. So, Zoey asked me to take over and I gladly accepted. Thanks to his immense help and guidance, I was able to step-in and continue his work.

Around this time, **Eva Kiss** showed interest in featuring this guide for her game to share it with her supporters, so that's how this guide became official! Please, support Eva for making this game!



Eva Kiss: [HTTPS://WWW.PATREON.COM/EVAKISS](https://www.patreon.com/EVAKISS)

DISCLAIMER

This guide will do its utmost to make sure your journey through the game is as painless as possible, providing you with the best decisions for each variable and detailed information to help you make your own wherever possible. However, this guide is a work in progress. I do not take responsibility for inconsistencies or errors that you might encounter while playing the game. Every question regarding the technical problems should be directed to Eva Kiss.

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

NAVIGATION

THIS DUAL-PROTAGONIST GAME IS A NON-LINEAR EXPERIENCE WITH VARIETY OF CHOICES THAT IMPACT THE STORY AND CHANGE THE OUTCOME OF THE GAME. THE STORY IS TOLD IN CHAPTERS FROM DIFFERENT POINTS OF VIEW. THESE POINTERS WILL HELP YOU NAVIGATE THROUGH THE INTERWOVEN STORY:

SCENE REPRESENTS LOCATION WHERE CURRENT EVENTS TAKE PLACE.

EVENT IS A UNIQUE SEQUENCE THAT IS AFFECTED BY YOUR PREVIOUS DECISIONS. USUALLY TIED TO CHARACTER PATHS.

BRANCH INDICATES DIVERGING ROUTES.

FOR CONVENIENCE, TRANSITIONS BETWEEN ALL OF THESE ARE BOOKMARKED WITH "GO TO: **BOOKMARK**"

VARIABLES

TO ENRICH THE ROLE-PLAYING OPPORTUNITIES, THE GAME USES THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES:

STATS

THERE ARE 6 DIFFERENT STATS IN THE GAME

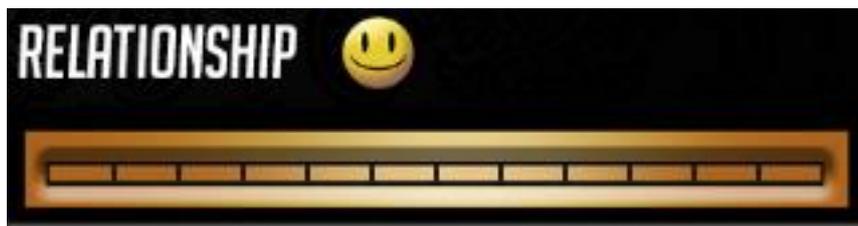
WITS, **CHARISMA**, **ATHLETICS**, AND **LUST** DETERMINE DIFFERENT TRAITS OF YOUR PROTAGONISTS THAT YOU CAN LEVEL UP.

CERTAIN ACTIONS AND CHOICES WILL GIVE YOU EXPERIENCE POINTS [STAT + XP] RELATED TO ONE OF THESE FOUR BASIC SKILLS. EARN 3 [STAT + XP] TO LEVEL UP YOUR STATS.

MONEY AND **WILL** CAN'T BE LEVELED UP. THESE ARE RESOURCES THAT CAN BE EARNED (+) AND SPENT (-).

AGENDA

[AGENDA +/-] REPRESENTS YOUR RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER CHARACTERS. EACH CHARACTER USES THEIR OWN UNIQUE COLOR [IAN, WAITRESS, PERRY...] HERE YOU CAN CHECK YOUR RELATIONSHIP STATUS WITH EACH CHARACTER AND SEE IT'S PROGRESSION THROUGH THE BAR. THERE ARE 12 TOTAL AGENDA POINTS:



Due to non-linear nature of the game, certain events can be triggered by various combinations of choices. For simplicity, this guide uses [Event Triggers] and Status Points.

[Event Triggers] are hidden variables that represent your choices and affect your narrative. It's important to remember which ones are **ACTIVE**. To make this task easier, each Chapter provides **RECAP** for relevant variables:

ACTIVE: [trigger = True]

INACTIVE: [trigger = False] (default status for most variables).

Status Points are hidden in-game stats that represent the characters' Status Quo.

They function similarly to [Event Triggers], with one major difference: you can **INCREASE** or **DECREASE** their value. Sometimes you need to earn Status Points for certain [Event Triggers] in order to unlock them.

CONTENTS

PROLOGUE	7
CHAPTER ONE	8
Ian	8
Wednesday	8
Thursday	8
Friday	10
Saturday	15
SUMMARY	15
Lena	16
Wednesday	16
Thursday	17
Friday	17
Saturday	18
SUMMARY	18
CHAPTER TWO	19
Ian	19
Sunday	19
Monday	21
SUMMARY	21
Lena	22
Monday	22
Tuesday	23
Wednesday	27
Thursday	30
Friday	31
SUMMARY	32
Ian	33
Thursday	33
SUMMARY	38
CHAPTER THREE	39
Lena	39
Saturday	39
Sunday	40
Monday	43
Tuesday	44
SUMMARY	44
Ian	45

Friday 45
 Saturday 46
 Sunday 50
 Monday 51
 Tuesday 52
 Wednesday 54
 SUMMARY 55

Lena 56

Wednesday 56
 Thursday 60
 SUMMARY 62

CHAPTER FOUR 63

Lena 63

Friday 63
 Saturday 64
 Sunday 66
 Monday 69
 SUMMARY 71

Ian 72

Sunday 72
 Monday 74
 Tuesday 76
 Wednesday 77
 SUMMARY 79

Lena 80

Wednesday 80
 SUMMARY 81

CHAPTER FIVE 82

Ian 82

Thursday 82
 Friday 84
 Saturday 86
 Sunday 91
 Monday 92
 SUMMARY 92

Lena 93

Friday 93
 Saturday 96
 Wednesday 97
 SUMMARY 98

CHAPTER SIX 99

Ian 99

Friday 99
 Saturday 102
 Sunday 107
 Monday 110
 SUMMARY 111

Lena 112

Tuesday 112
 Wednesday 114
 Thursday 119
 Friday 122
 Saturday 125
 SUMMARY 127

CHAPTER SEVEN 128

Ian 128

Tuesday 128
 Wednesday 131
 Thursday 135
 SUMMARY 140

Lena 141

Thursday 141
 Friday 147
 Saturday 155
 SUMMARY 157

Ian 158

Friday / Saturday 158
 SUMMARY 164

CHAPTER EIGHT 165

Ian 165

Sunday 165

Lena 166

Tuesday 167
 Wednesday 168
 Thursday 169
 Friday 173
 SUMMARY 175

Ian 176

Thursday 176
 Friday 179
 Saturday 181
 SUMMARY 184

Lena 185

Saturday 185

Sunday 185
SUMMARY 192

CHAPTER NINE **193**

Ian **193**
Tuesday 194
Wednesday 195
Event: Trip with Alison 200
Event: Ian Stays Home..... 205
Saturday 212
Sunday 216
SUMMARY 217
Lena **218**
Friday 218
Saturday 220
Sunday 224
Monday 225
SUMMARY 228

SPECIAL THANKS TO **230**

PROLOGUE

NOTE: Before you start the game, you have the option to enable the **Cheat Mode**. It will automatically max out all of your **SKILLS** to **LEVEL 10** as well as give you **10 MONEY** and **10 WILL**. Pick this option if you don't want to bother with stat management. If you wish to have the best role-playing experience, however, it is recommended to play the game without it.

CAFE

- CHOICE:**
 - It's not the kind of book I like!
 - It's terrible
CHARISMA +1 XP
 - It's... passable
WITS +1 XP
- CHOICE:**
 - I'm fed up!
[v1_answer_cafe4 = True]
 - Sorry, I didn't intend to vent
CHARISMA +1 XP
 - Explain how the industry works
[v1_answer_cafe6 = True]
WITS +1 XP
- CHOICE:**
 - Here you go
 - Those are some expensive lattes
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WITS
[v1_name_wits = True]
 - My name's Ian by the way
REQUIREMENTS: 1 CHARISMA
[v1_name_charisma = True]

Chapter One

~ Ian ~

Wednesday

HOME

- CHOICE:
 - Sure, grab one
CINDY +1 PERRY -1
 - You could bring your own beers sometime
CINDY -1
 - Ask Perry
PERRY +1
- CHOICE:
 - Refuse to answer
 - Tell him about the waitress
[ian_tell_ianaperry = True]
PERRY +1 (5 MAX)
 - Deflect the question
- CHOICE:
 - Work on your book
WITS +1 XP
 - Jerk off
LUST +1 XP
GALLERY: SCENE 1-1 (IAN) UNLOCKED - IAN WATCHES PORN
 - Do nothing

GALLERY: GILLIAN +1

Thursday

MAGAZINE

- CHOICE:
 - So what's the problem this time?
CHARISMA +1 XP
MINERVA -1
 - Did I do something wrong?

C) Stay silent

5. CHOICE:

A) That sounds better, yeah

MINERVA +1

B) That's just sugar-coating it

WITS +1 XP

MINERVA -1

C) Stay silent

GYM

6. CHOICE:

A) I'm done for today

GO TO: **STREET**

B) Let's go again!

EVENT: TRAINING WITH WEN

[ian_lowkick = True] and **ATHLETICS +1 XP** by default

7. CHOICE:

A) I've had enough for today

B) What other ways?

CHOICE:

▶ Yeah, not interested

▶ Teach me grappling!

[ian_grappling = True]

ATHLETICS +1 XP

STREET

GALLERY: IMAGE 1 (IVY) UNLOCKED - IVY SENDS A NUDE TO JEREMY

8. CHOICE:

A) She's so fucking hot!

LUST +1 XP

B) Lucky bastard

JEREMY +1

C) No need for me to see this

9. CHOICE:

A) Meet Alison for lunch

[v1_alisonlunch = True]

ALISON +1

B) Meet her at night with the others

Friday

MAGAZINE

If [v1_alisonlunch = True], then **HOLLY -1**; Else, **HOLLY +1**

CAFE

EVENT: LUNCH WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = True]

10. CHOICE:

- A)** You're a very tough girl
- B)** You have everything that's needed to succeed
REQUIREMENTS: **1 CHARISMA**
[v1_encourage_alison = True]
- C)** I would be devastated in your place

GO TO: **FORTRESS**

EVENT: LUNCH WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = False]

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_name_wits = True] or [v1_name_charisma = True]

- A)** Yeah, she is
holly_change +1
- B)** I haven't noticed

12. CHOICE:

- A)** Weird? How?
- B)** I totally get what you mean
REQUIREMENTS: **1 WITS**
HOLLY +1
- C)** You should be super happy!

FORTRESS

NOTE: Alison is going to be present if [v1_alisonlunch = False].

13. CHOICE:

- A)** Why was it crazy?
CHOICE:
 - ▶ That sounds like fun
CHARISMA +1 XP

- ▶ That sounds bothersome
WITS +1 XP
- ▶ Were there hot chicks?
LUST +1 XP

B) Good thing you moved then

14. **MULTIPLE CHOICE:**

A) Ask about Emma's life

B) Ask about Perry's life

If `[v1chatbaralison = False]`, then `[v1chatbarperryinterrupt = True]`.

C) Ask about Perry's life... again

REQUIREMENTS: `[v1chatbarperryinterrupt = True]`

PERRY +1 [6 MAX]

D) Ask about Alison's life

REQUIREMENTS: `[v1chatbarperryinterrupt = False]`

`[v1chatbaralison = True]`

E) Wait for Cindy and Wade **PICK LAST**

15. **CHOICE:**

REQUIREMENTS: `[v1_alisonlunch = False]`

A) It's nice seeing you too

B) We should do this more often

REQUIREMENTS: **1 CHARISMA**

`[v1_alisonoften = True]`

C) Take care

16. **MULTIPLE CHOICE:**

A) Talk about old times

EMMA +1

B) Talk about a funny story

WADE +1

C) Play a game of pool **PICK LAST**

D) Just drink beer **PICK LAST**

CHOICE:

- ▶ Enough for me, too
- ▶ I want another one!
`[v1_drunk = True]`
PERRY +1

GO TO: **STREET**

EVENT: POOL GAME

17. **CHOICE:**

A) Join Wade

`[v1_teamwade = True]`

B) Join Cindy
[v1_teamcindy = True]

18. CHOICE:

A) Let's bet
MONEY -1

B) I'm out
[v1_teamwade = False] [v1_teamcindy = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Enough for me, too
- ▶ I want another one!
[v1_drunk = True]
PERRY +1

GO TO: STREET

BRANCH 1: TEAM CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_teamcindy = True]

NOTE: To win the game, you need at least `v1_poolpoints > 0`. The best choices are in **bold**.

19. I know the rules *YOUR CHOICE*

20. CHOICE:

A) Hit the ball carefully...

B) **Hit the ball following through**
REQUIREMENTS: 1 ATHLETICS
v1_poolpoints +1

C) Hit the ball hard!
v1_poolpoints -1

21. CHOICE:

A) **Left shot**
v1_poolpoints +2

B) Center shot
v1_poolpoints -1

C) Right shot
v1_poolpoints +1

If you won, then [v1_poolcindywin = True], CINDY +1, WADE -1 and MONEY +2; Else CINDY -1 (2 MIN).

GO TO: STREET

BRANCH 2: TEAM WADE

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_teamwade = True]

NOTE: To win the game, you need at least `v1_poolpoints > 2`. The best choices are in **bold**.

22. I know the rules *YOUR CHOICE*

23. CHOICE:

A) Hey, it's my turn

CHOICE:

- ▶ Hit the ball carefully...
- ▶ Hit the ball following through
REQUIREMENTS: 1 ATHLETICS
v1_poolpoints +1
- ▶ Hit the ball hard!
v1_poolpoints -1

B) Let him play

v1_poolpoints +1

24. CHOICE:

A) Hey, it's my turn again

CHARISMA +1 XP

CHOICE:

- ▶ **Left shot**
v1_poolpoints +2
- ▶ Center shot
REQUIREMENTS: 1 ATHLETICS
v1_poolpoints -1
- ▶ Right shot
v1_poolpoints +1

B) Let him play

v1_poolpoints -1

25. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v1_poolpoints > 0

A) Hey, that's cheating

REQUIREMENTS: 1 CHARISMA

v1_poolpoints +1

B) Don't tell her, dude!

v1_poolpoints +1

CINDY -1 (2 MIN)

C) Stay silent**NOTE:** If you won, then [v1_poolwadewin = True], WADE +1, CINDY -1 (2 MIN) and MONEY +2; Else CINDY +1.

STREET

26. CHOICE:

A) Stay out of it

PERRY -2

GO TO: SATURDAY**B)** Intervene

[v1_perry_help = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Chill out dude
GO TO: QUARREL WITH DRUNK

- ▶ Touch him again
GO TO: FIGHT

- C)** Attack!
[v1_perry_help = True]
GO TO: FIGHT

EVENT: QUARREL WITH DRUNK

27. CHOICE:

- A)** He's my friend, leave him alone
CHARISMA +1 XP

CHOICE:

- ▶ Look, we're sorry
- ▶ I get you, man
REQUIREMENTS: **1 CHARISMA** and [v1_drunk = False]
[v1_fight_charisma = True]
- ▶ You should be the one to apologize
GO TO: FIGHT

- B)** You're being an asshole
WITS +1 XP

CHOICE:

- ▶ Look, we're sorry
- ▶ I get you, man
REQUIREMENTS: **2 CHARISMA** and [v1_drunk = False]
[v1_fight_charisma = True]
- ▶ You should be the one to apologize
GO TO: FIGHT

- C)** Shove him away
REQUIREMENTS: [v1_drunk = True]
GO TO: FIGHT
-

BRANCH: FIGHT

NOTE: You only have a short time to react with one of these actions. If you fail, then [v1_fight = True].

28. CHOICE:

- A)** Hey, stop!
[v1_fight = True]
- B)** Punch him!
REQUIREMENTS: **1 ATHLETICS**
[v1_fight = True]
- C)** Low kick!
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lowkick = True] and [v1_drunk = False]
[v1_fight_kick = True]
- D)** Close the distance!
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_grappling = True] and [v1_drunk = False]
[v1_fight_grappling = True]

ATHLETICS +1 XP

Saturday

HOME

If [v1_perry_help = True], then **PERRY +1** GO TO: [LENA](#)

29. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_perry_help = False]

A) Sometimes you just deserve it

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WITS

PERRY +1

B) I didn't want to end up in the hospital

C) I was scared

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	GALLERY
WITS:	+4 XP		GILLIAN: +1 (1 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+4 XP		
ATHLETICS:	+3 XP		
LUST:	+3 XP		
MONEY:	+2 (2 MAX)	-1	

~ Lena ~

Wednesday

1. CHOICE:

- A)** That would be nice
STAN +1
- B)** I don't want to bother you
- C)** I'm not hungry and I need to go
STAN -1

CAFE

If [v1_answer_cafe4 = True], then IAN -1

If [v1_answer_cafe6 = True], then IAN +1

POLE GYM

2. CHOICE:

- A)** My area of expertise is different from yours
WITS +1 XP
- B)** I'm really glad for you
CHARISMA +1 XP
- C)** If I was as hot as you, I'd get better jobs
LUST +1 XP
- D)** Well, I'm not dumb

3. CHOICE:

- A)** You could've asked me before setting this up
IVY -1
- B)** I wish you had told me in advance
- C)** Thanks for getting me a photo-shoot
IVY +1

4. CHOICE:

- A)** Give me a few tips
ATHLETICS +1 XP

CHOICE:

- ▶ Sure, show me!
LUST +1 XP
- ▶ I should get going

- B)** I'm not that bad

GALLERY: SCENE 1-2 (LENA & IVY) UNLOCKED - FIRST POLE DANCE LESSON

HOME

5. CHOICE:
- A)** I'm really happy for you
LOUISE +1
 - B)** Does that mean I will be seeing even less of you?
 - C)** You shouldn't get too carried away
[v1_lena_louise_carried_away = True]
LOUISE -1
6. Tell Louise about your life YOUR CHOICE
-

Thursday

CAFE

7. CHOICE:
- A)** Tell the truth
[v1_ed_truth = True]
CHARISMA +1 XP
 - B)** Lie
-

Friday

CAFE

EVENT: ED'S INTRUSION

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_ed_truth = False]

8. CHOICE:
- A)** Cover up
 - B)** About leaving early today...
[v1_ed_flirt = True]
LUST +1 XP

If [v1_ed_truth = False] and [v1_ed_flirt = False], then WITS +1 XP.

PHOTO STUDIO

GALLERY: SCENE 1-3 (LENA & DANNY) UNLOCKED - PHOTO SHOOT WITH DANNY

9. CHOICE - PICTURE FOR EXHIBITION:
- A)** Picture 1
[v1_choosepic = 1]
 - B)** Picture 2
[v1_choosepic = 2]
-

C) Picture 3

[v1_choosepic = 3]

D) Picture 4

[v1_choosepic = 4]

MONEY +1

NOTE: These consequences will take effect in Chapter 2:If [v1_choosepic = 2], then **WITS +1 XP** and **DANNY +1**If [v1_choosepic = 3], then **WITS +2 XP** and **DANNY +2**If [v1_choosepic = 4], then **DANNY -1****HOME****10. CHOICE:****A) Talk to Stan**

[v1_talk_stan = True]

If **STAN = 3**, then **STAN +2**; Else **STAN +1****B) Talk to Louise**

[v1_talk_louise = True]

If **LOUISE = 4**, then **LOUISE +2**; Else **LOUISE +1****C) Call Ivy**

[v1_talk_ivy = True]

If **IVY = 5**, then **IVY +2**; Else **IVY +1**

Saturday

11. CHOICE:**A) Profound quote****WITS +1 XP****B) Inspirational quote****CHARISMA +1 XP****C) Flirty quote****LUST +1 XP**

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+3 XP	
CHARISMA:	+3 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+1 XP	
LUST:	+4 XP	
MONEY:	+1 (1 MAX)	(1 MIN)

Chapter Two

~ Ian ~

RECAP:

- If you [told Perry about Lena](#), then [ian_tell_lenaperry = True]
- If you [had lunch with Alison](#), then [v1_alisonlunch = True]
- If you [encouraged Alison](#), then [v1_encourage_alison = True]
- If you met Alison in the Fortress and [told her to meet more often](#), then [v1_alisonoften = True]
- If [Wen taught you about leg kicks](#), then [ian_lowkick = True]
- If [Wen taught you grappling](#), then [ian_grappling = True]
- If Ian [was hurt in the fight](#), then [v1_fight = True]

NEW VARIABLE: `ian_chad = 1` represents how mainstream and outgoing Ian is.

GALLERY

1. CHOICE:
 - A)** Concentrate on your drawing
WITS +1 XP
 - B)** Stare at her body
LUST +1 XP
2. CHOICE:
 - A)** Sure, take a look
If **2 WITS**, then [v2_photo_draw = True] and **LENA +1**
 - B)** Better not
PERRY +1 (LENA)

GALLERY: SCENE 1-4 (LENA & IAN) UNLOCKED - IAN GOES TO A LIFE DRAWING EVENT

3. CHOICE:
 - A)** We should add each other on Peoplegram!
REQUIREMENTS: 1 CHARISMA
[v2_addlena = True]
 - B)** I hope it wasn't uncomfortable for you
 - C)** We should get going

Sunday

HOME

4. CHOICE - BOOK GENRE:
 - A)** Sci-Fi
[book_scifi = True]

- B)** Fantasy
[book_fantasy = True]
- C)** Historical
[book_historical = True]

EVENT: TEXTING WITH ALISON

BRANCH 1: AFTER LUNCH

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = True] and [v1_encourage_alison = True]

GALLERY: ALISON +1

GALLERY: IMAGE 2-1 (ALISON) UNLOCKED - ALISON SENDS A SELFIE TO IAN

5. CHOICE:

- A)** You're so damn hot
REQUIREMENTS: 1 LUST
v2_alisonflirt +3
ALISON +1
 - B)** You're very beautiful
v2_alisonflirt +2
 - C)** You look good
v2_alisonflirt +1
 - D)** No comment
-

BRANCH 2: AFTER FORTRESS

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonoften = True]

6. CHOICE:

- A)** You're very beautiful
v2_alisonflirt +2
- B)** You look good
v2_alisonflirt +1
- C)** No comment

GALLERY: ALISON +1

GALLERY: IMAGE 2-2 (ALISON) UNLOCKED - ALISON SENDS A SELFIE TO JEREMY

7. CHOICE:

- A)** She's just a friend
ian_alison_interest +1
- B)** She's very hot
ian_alison_interest +2
LUST +1 XP
- C)** She's not my type
JEREMY +1

If [ian_tell_ienaperry = False], then PERRY -1

8. CHOICE:

- A)** Show him Lena's profile
[v2_showlena_jeremy = True]
JEREMY +1

- B)** Don't show it to Jeremy
JEREMY -1

Monday

MAGAZINE

9. CHOICE:

- A)** This book is crap!
REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA < 4
CHARISMA +1 XP
MINERVA -2

- B)** Give me another book to review
MINERVA -1

- C)** Stay Silent

If [v1_fight = True], then MINERVA -1

10. CHOICE - BOOK REVIEW:

- A)** I'll try to please her this time
[ian_minerva_review = True]
- B)** I'm going to write an actual honest review!
[ian_honest_review = True]
- C)** Would you exchange your book with mine?
If HOLLY > 5, then [ian_switch_review = True]

HOME

11. MULTIPLE CHOICE - PICK ALL IN ORDER

12. CHOICE:

- A)** Text Lena
[v2_ian_date = True]
CHARISMA +1 XP

- B)** Don't do it

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	GALLERY
WITS:	+1 XP		ALISON: +2 (2 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+2 XP		
LUST:	+2 XP		

Lena

RECAP:

- If you chose to [tell Ed the truth](#) about modeling, then [v1_ed_truth = True]
- If you [flirted with Ed](#) to go from work early, then [v1_ed_flirt = True]
- [v1_choosepic] represents [the picture you chose for the exhibition](#).

NEW VARIABLE: lena_posh = 1 represents how spoiled/snobbish Lena is.

Monday

CAFE

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_ed_truth = False] and [v1_ed_flirt = False]:

A) Tell the truth

[v1_ed_truth = True]

CHARISMA +1 XP

B) Keep lying

POLE GYM

ATHLETICS +1 XP

2. CHOICE:

A) Try again

ATHLETICS +1 XP

B) Rest

3. CHOICE:

A) Yeah, she's trying too hard

[v2_berate_minerva = True]

IVY +1

B) I'm not judging

C) Don't be mean

CHARISMA +1 XP

4. CHOICE:

A) I'll check it out

LUST +1 XP

B) I'm not sure that's my style

CHARISMA +1 XP

C) It's quite tasteless

WITS +1 XP

IVY -1

GALLERY: SCENE 2-1 (LENA & IVY) UNLOCKED – IVY SHOWS STALKFAP DURING POLE DANCE

HOME

5. CHOICE:

A) Maybe it's not like that

REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA

LOUISE +1

B) You're overreacting

LOUISE -1

C) Try to take it easy

6. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE >5

A) Sure, let's sleep together

[v2_sleep_louise = True]

LOUISE +1

B) Sorry, but no

LOUISE = 5

Tuesday

7. CHOICE:

A) I can help you out

STAN +1

B) That's a very nice camera**C)** Don't take photos of my cat

REQUIREMENTS: STAN < 5

STAN -2

If STAN < 3, then GO TO: [CAFE](#)

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 2

A) I can do it, for a price

[lena_stan_model_cash = True] [v2_lena_stan_model_shirt = True]

B) I'll be your model

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 4

[lena_stan_model_free = True]

C) I don't think it's a good ideaGO TO: [CAFE](#)

EVENT: POSING FOR STAN

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_stan_model_cash = True] or [lena_stan_model_free = True]

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_stan_model_free = True] and **2 LUST**

- A)** Take your shirt off
[v2_lena_stan_model_shirt = True]
- B)** Take it easy

if [lena_stan_model_cash = True], then **MONEY +1**

GALLERY: SCENE 2-2 (LENA & STAN) UNLOCKED – LENA AGREES TO MODEL FOR STAN

CAFE

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_ed_truth = True]

- A)** Call him out
[ed_callout = True]
ED -1
- B)** Say nothing
ED +1

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_ed_flirt = True]

- A)** Call him out
[ed_callout = True]
ED -2
- B)** Say nothing
ED +1

12. CHOICE:

- A)** I'll share a song with you
[v2_holly_song = True]
HOLLY +1

- B)** I'd rather not

RESTAURANT

13. CHOICE:

- A)** I owe you a drink!
[v2_robert_invite = True] [v2_robert_date = True]
ROBERT +2

- B)** Thank you, Robert

CHOICE:

- ▶ Alright, let's do that
[v2_robert_date = True]
ROBERT +1
- ▶ No, thanks
[v2_robert_spoiler = True]

- C)** I didn't need your help
[v2_robert_spoiler = True]
ROBERT -1

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_spoiler = True]

A) Alright, let's do that

[v2_robert_date = True]

ROBERT +1

B) Tell me now**C)** I'll pass

[v2_robert_reject = True]

ROBERT =2

GO TO: WEDNESDAY

EVENT: DATE WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_date = True]

SHINE

15. CHOICE:

A) It's really nice!

lena_posh +1

B) It's OK**C)** Not my style

lena_posh -1

BRANCH 1: POSITIVE MOOD

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_spoiler = False]

16. CHOICE:

A) What did you think about it?

LUST +1 XP

ROBERT +1

B) You never told me you knew**C)** That's a bit creepy

ROBERT -1

17. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_invite = False]

A) Alright**B)** I should get going

ROBERT -1

GO TO: ROBERT'S ADVANCES

18. CHOICE:

A) I like you

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT >4

CHARISMA +1 XP

ROBERT +1

B) You're OK

- C)** I barely know you
 REQUIREMENTS: *ROBERT* < 5
ROBERT -1

BRANCH 2: NEUTRAL MOOD

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robust_spoiler = True]

19. CHOICE:

- A)** Tell me that important thing
 [v2_rbt_wait = True]

- B)** Make conversation with Robert

CHOICE:

- ▶ What did you think about it?
LUST +1 XP
ROBERT +1
- ▶ You never told me you knew
- ▶ That's a bit creepy
ROBERT -1

- C)** I want you to tell me right now
 REQUIREMENTS: [v2_rbt_wait = True]
WITS +1 XP
 If *ROBERT* > 4, then *ROBERT* -2; Else *ROBERT* -1
 GO TO: ROBERT'S ADVANCES

20. CHOICE:

- A)** Tell me that important thing
 [v2_rbt_wait2 = True]

- B)** Get another drink

CHOICE:

- ▶ I like you
 REQUIREMENTS: *ROBERT* > 4
CHARISMA +1 XP
ROBERT +1
- ▶ You're OK
- ▶ I barely know you
 REQUIREMENTS: *ROBERT* < 5
ROBERT -1

- C)** I want you to tell me right now
 REQUIREMENTS: [v2_rbt_wait2 = True]
WITS +1 XP
 If *ROBERT* > 4, then *ROBERT* -2, Else *ROBERT* -1

EVENT: ROBERT'S ADVANCES

BRANCH 1: ROBERT KISSES LENA

REQUIREMENTS: *ROBERT* > 5

[v2_robust_kiss = True]

21. CHOICE:

- A)** Kiss him back
- B)** Stop him
[v2_robert_reject = True]
ROBERT = 4
GO TO: [WEDNESDAY](#)

BRANCH 2: ROBERT SHOWS AFFECTION

22. CHOICE:

- A)** Kiss him
REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT > 4
[v2_robert_kiss = True]
ROBERT + 1
- B)** Push him away
[v2_robert_reject = True]
If ROBERT > 4, then ROBERT = 2; Else ROBERT = 1
GO TO: [WEDNESDAY](#)

STREET

23. CHOICE:

- A)** OK, let's go up
[v2_robert_home = True]
WILL - 1 LUST + 1 XP
LOLA - 1
GALLERY: SCENE 2-3 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - LENA AGREES TO DRINKS
- B)** Maybe another night
- C)** No way
ROBERT - 2

Wednesday

EVENT: MORNING WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True]

24. CHOICE:

- A)** Suck him off
[v2_robert_bj = True]
LUST + 1 XP
GALLERY: SCENE 2-4 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - THE MORNING AFTER
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Swallow his cum
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
[v2_robert_swallow = True]
 - ▶ Let him cum

- B)** Get up
ROBERT -1

STREET

EVENT: FIRST DATE WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = True]

If [v2_robert_bj = True], then IAN -1 [2 MIN].

25. CHOICE:

- A)** I was hoping you had something in mind, Ian
IAN +1
- B)** There's something I want to do
CHARISMA +1 XP
- C)** I can't think about anything...

RECORD STORE

26. CHOICE:

- A)** I guess I am
- B)** I wouldn't consider myself a writer
- C)** It's my passion
IAN +1

MONEY -1

27. CHOICE:

- A)** That's funny
EMMA +1
- B)** That's crazy
- C)** That's stupid
EMMA -1

28. CHOICE:

- A)** I was bored
IAN -1 [2 MIN]
- B)** I like chatting people up
- C)** I found you interesting
IAN +1

29. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = True]

- A)** You have bad intentions?
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
[v2_ian_like = True]
IAN +1

B) We aren't doing anything wrong
 REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS or 2 CHARISMA
 IAN + 1

C) Good to know
 GO TO: STREET

30. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = False]

A) What's your reason?
 REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
 [v2_ian_like = True]
 IAN + 1

B) Tease him
 REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS or 2 CHARISMA
 IAN + 1

C) It's not like that
 GO TO: STREET

BRANCH: FIRST KISS

31. CHOICE:

A) Kiss him
 REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_bj = False] and IAN > 3
 [v2_kiss = True] [v2_lena_kiss = True]
 IAN + 1

B) Stay still
 If 1 CHARISMA (IAN) and IAN > 4, then [v2_kiss = True] [v2_ian_kiss = True] and IAN + 1;
 Else [v2_almost_kiss = True]

C) Back away
 [v2_almost_kiss = True]

GO TO: STREET

EVENT: LENA ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = False]

RECORD STORE

MONEY -1

CAFE

32. CHOICE:

A) I guess I am

B) I wouldn't consider myself a writer

C) It's my passion
 IAN + 1

33. CHOICE:

- A)** Be direct
CHARISMA + 1 XP
- B)** Inquire indirectly
WITS + 1 XP

STREET

34. CHOICE:

- A)** Go to the gym
[v2_lena_gogym = True]
- B)** Go home
[v2_lena_gohome = True]
WITS + 1 XP
LOUISE + 1
GO TO: THURSDAY

POLE GYM

ATHLETICS + 1 XP

35. CHOICE:

- A)** Do the exercise
ATHLETICS + 1 XP
- B)** Skip it and chat with Ivy

IVY + 1

GALLERY: SCENE 2-5 (LENA & IVY) UNLOCKED - THIRD POLE DANCE LESSON

Thursday

36. CHOICE:

- A)** My brother?
MOM - 1
- B)** My aunt?
- C)** The Mayor?
- D)** I have no idea

CAFE

If [ed_callout = True] and [v1_ed_truth = True], then ED - 2

37. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [ed_callout = False] and [v1_ed_truth = True]
- A)** Call out Ed
[ed_callout = True]
ED - 2

- B)** Don't mention it

RESTAURANT

If [v2_robert_reject = **False**], then [v3_robert_date = **True**]

38. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_kiss = **True**] and [v2_robert_reject = **True**]

- A)** Sorry, but no

ROBERT = **2**

- B)** OK, we can meet again...

[v2_robert_chance = **True**] [v3_robert_date = **True**]

ROBERT + **1**

Friday

NOTE: The best lyrics for the song are in **bold**.

39. CHOICE - VERSE 1:

- A) Real**

[song_1a = "real"]

- B)** Precise

[song_1a = "precise"]

- C)** Cool

[song_1a = "cool"]

40. CHOICE - CHORUS:

- A) Tragedy**

[song_1b = "tragedy"]

- B)** Story

[song_1b = "story"]

- C)** Stuff

[song_1b = "stuff"]

41. CHOICE - VERSE 2:

- A) Abyss**

[song_1c = "abyss"]

- B)** Kingdom

[song_1c = "kingdom"]

- C)** Cave

[song_1c = "cave"]

GALLERY

42. CHOICE:

- A)** Art should be more than a hobby

WITS + **1** XP

- B)** What makes you want to try it?

CHARISMA + **1** XP

C) It's because of the naked girls?

LUST + 1 XP

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 7 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 7 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 4 XP	
LUST:	+ 5 XP	
MONEY:	+ 1 (1 MAX)	- 1
WILL:		- 1

~ Ian ~

Thursday

GYM

If [ian_lowkick = False], then GO TO: [TRAINING WITH WEN](#)

ATHLETICS +1 XP

1. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_grappling = True]
A) I'll stick to kickboxing, too
B) I'll give it a try
jiujitsu = 1

STREET

2. CHOICE:
A) Make a joke
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA
IVY +1
B) Introduce yourself
JEREMY -1
C) Stay quiet

SHINE

3. CHOICE:
A) Let's try something new
B) I think it's cool
ian_chad +1
C) I don't like it either
ian_chad -1
4. CHOICE:
A) You look amazing
REQUIREMENTS: v2_alisonflirt > 1
[v2_alison_clothes = True]
ALISON +1
B) Hello, Alison
C) You dressed up for the occasion
[v2_alison_clothes = True]
D) What's with those clothes?
ALISON -1

5. CHOICE:
- A) You should ask him yourself
 - B) He's with a girl
[v2_tell_jeremy_girl = True]
 - C) I don't know
6. CHOICE:
- A) Bloody Marys
[v2_cocktail = 1]
CHERRY -1
 - B) Margaritas
[v2_cocktail = 2]
 - C) Tequila Sunrises
[v2_cocktail = 3]
CHERRY +1
7. CHOICE:
- A) Women are crazy too
LUST +1 XP
 - B) Relationships are only trouble
WITS +1 XP
 - C) There must be someone good out there
CHARISMA +1 XP
 - D) Don't say anything
8. CHOICE:
- A) Go with Alison
REQUIREMENTS: **ian_alison_interest > 0**
[v2_bar_alison = True]
GO TO: **DRINKS WITH ALISON**
 - B) Stay with Cherry and Perry

EVENT: CHAT WITH CHERRY

9. CHOICE:
- A) Break the ice
REQUIREMENTS: **2 CHARISMA**
v2_cherry_interest +1
CHERRY +1
 - B) So you come here often?
perry_cherry +1
 - C) Keep quiet
CHERRY -1
10. CHOICE:
- A) Keep chatting with Cherry
 - B) Go find Alison
[v2_find_alison = True]
GO TO: **FINDING ALISON**

11. CHOICE:

A) You don't look like an office worker

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS

v2_cherry_interest +1

CHERRY +1

B) Tell us about your job

perry_cherry +1

CHERRY -1

C) What are your hobbies?

perry_cherry +1

v2_cherry_interest +1

EVENT: CHAT WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_bar_alison = True] or [v2_find_alison = True]

BRANCH 1: DRINKS WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_bar_alison = True]

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_alison_clothes = True]

A) They do

[alison_sexy = True]

B) You look different

13. CHOICE:

A) I liked you too

REQUIREMENTS: 1 CHARISMA

v2_alisonflirt +1

B) I wasn't cool at all

v2_alisonflirt -1

C) You thought I was cool?

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v2_alisonflirt > 1

A) Kiss her

REQUIREMENTS: 1 LUST and v2_alisonflirt > 2

[v2_alison_home = True]

v2_alisonflirt +1

ALISON +1

B) We were too young and naïve

v2_alisonflirt +1

C) I never thought about it**D)** It would've been weird

v2_alisonflirt -1

BRANCH 2: FINDING ALISONREQUIREMENTS: `[v2_find_alison = True]`

15. CHOICE:

- A)** I liked you too
REQUIREMENTS: `1 CHARISMA` and `ian_alison_interest > 0`
`v2_alisonflirt +1`
- B)** I wasn't cool at all
`v2_alisonflirt -1`
- C)** You thought I was cool?

If `[v2_tell_jeremy_girl = True]`, then `JEREMY -1`

16. CHOICE:

- A)** Maintain eye contact with Cherry
REQUIREMENTS: `v2_cherry_interest = 2` and `CHERRY > 4`
`v2_cherry_interest +1`

CHOICE:

- ▶ Keep flirting
`[v2_cherry_home = True]`
`LUST +1 XP`
`CHERRY +1`
GO TO: GOING WITH CHERRY
 - ▶ Break it off
`CHERRY -3`
GO TO: STREET
- B)** Talk to Alison and Jeremy
`perry_cherry +1`
- C)** Talk to Cherry and Perry

If `[v2_alison_home = True]`, then GO TO: GOING WITH ALISON

17. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `v2_alisonflirt > 3`

- A)** Flirt with Alison
`LUST +1 XP (1 MAX)`
GO TO: GOING WITH ALISON
- B)** Stay quiet

STREETIf `perry_cherry > 1`, then `PERRY +1`If `[v2_bar_alison = True]`, then `PERRY -2`GO TO: CHAPTER THREE

HOME

EVENT: GOING WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_cherry_home = True]

18. CHOICE:

- A)** Look at Cherry - OPENS CHERRY PATH
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
- B)** Don't stress out - OPENS CHERRY PATH
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WITS and 2 CHARISMA
- C)** I can't
[v2_ian_limp = True]
GO TO: CHAPTER THREE

[ian_cherry_sex = True], WILL +1, LUST +1 XP and ATHLETICS +1 XP (2 MAX) by default

GALLERY: SCENE 2-6 (IAN & CHERRY) UNLOCKED - IAN BRINGS CHERRY HOME AFTER THE BAR

GO TO: CHAPTER THREE

EVENT: GOING WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: v2_alisonflirt > 3

19. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_alison_home = False]

- A)** Here's your water
- B)** You didn't come just for a glass of water
CHARISMA +1 XP
- C)** Kiss her
LUST +1 XP

[v2_alison_home = True] by default

20. CHOICE:

- A)** Look at Alison - OPENS ALISON PATH
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
- B)** Don't stress out - OPENS ALISON PATH
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WITS and 2 CHARISMA
- C)** I can't
[v2_ian_limp = True]
GO TO: CHAPTER THREE

[ian_alison_sex = True], WILL +1, LUST +1 XP and ATHLETICS +1 XP (2 MAX) by default

GALLERY: SCENE 2-7 (IAN & ALISON) UNLOCKED - IAN BRINGS ALISON HOME AFTER THE BAR

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 1 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 2 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 2 XP	
LUST:	+ 5 XP	
WILL:	+ 1 (1 MAX)	

Chapter Three

~Lena~

RECAP:

- If you [showed Jeremy Lena's Peoplegram](#), then [v2_showlena_jeremy = True]
- If you [posed for Stan shirtless](#), then [v2_lena_stan_model_shirt = True]
- If you [agreed to share a song with Holly](#), then [v2_holly_song = True]
- If you [slept with Robert](#), then [v2_robert_home = True]
- If you [gave Robert a morning blowjob](#), then [v2_robert_bj = True]
- If you [swallowed Robert's cum](#), then [v2_robert_swallow = True]
- If [Ian asked Lena out on a date](#), then [v2_ian_date = True]
- If [Lena shared a kiss with Ian](#), then [v2_kiss = True]
- If you [gave Robert a second chance](#), then [v2_robert_chance = True]
- If you [set up another date with Robert](#), then [v3_robert_date = True]
- [song_1a],[song_1b] and [song_1c] represent the [lyrics you chose for the song](#)
- [lena_posh](#) represents how spoiled/snobbish Lena is

NEW VARIABLES:

- [lena_bj](#) = 0 represents how much Lena likes to give blowjobs
[lena_bj +1](#) if [v2_robert_bj = True]
[lena_bj +1](#) if [v2_robert_swallow = True]
- [lena_song1](#) = 0 represents Lena's first song value (6 max)
[lena_song1 +2](#) if [song_1a = "real"]
[lena_song1 +1](#) if [song_1a = "precise"]
[lena_song1 +2](#) if [song_1b = "tragedy"]
[lena_song1 +1](#) if [song_1b = "story"]
[lena_song1 +2](#) if [song_1c = "abyss"]
[lena_song1 +1](#) if [song_1c = "kingdom"]
- [[louise_jeremy](#) = True] represents the status of Louise and Jeremy's relationship

Saturday

EVENT: CALL FROM ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_date = True]

1. CHOICE:

A) Pick up

B) Ignore him

[v3_robert_ignore = True]

Sunday

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_lena_stan_model_shirt = True]

A) He's not like that

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 4

[v3_defend_stan = True]

LOUISE -1

B) Why do you think so?**C)** Maybe you're right

STAN -1

If [v3_robert_ignore = True], then ROBERT -1

3. MULTIPLE CHOICE - SUNDAY ACTIVITIES:

A) Post to Peoplegram

[v3sundaypeoplegram = True]

B) Check out Stalkfap

[v3_check_stalkfap = True]

GALLERY: IMAGE 3-1 (IVY) UNLOCKED - IVY POSTS ON STALKFAP

C) Mr. Ward's proposal

[v3sundayseymour = True]

D) Play guitar

CHOICE:

▶ Practice guitar PICK LAST

WITS +1 XP

▶ I should do something else first...

E) Relax and rest

CHOICE:

▶ Take a bath PICK LAST

ATHLETICS +1 XP

▶ I should do something else first...

EVENT: PEOPLEGRAM POST

REQUIREMENTS: [v3sundaypeoplegram = True]

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_photo_draw = True]

A) Post Ian's drawing

[v3_pg_ian = True]

B) Post Danny's picture

[v3_pg_danny = True]

[v3_pg_danny = True] by default if [v2_photo_draw = False]

EVENT: CHECK STALKFAP

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_check_stalkfap = True]

5. CHOICE:

- A)** Give it a try
[stalkfap = True]
- B)** I don't like it

EVENT: SEYMOUR'S PROPOSAL

REQUIREMENTS: [v3sundayseymour = True]

6. CHOICE:

- A)** Accept Seymour's offer
[v3_seymour_call = True]
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Accept
[v3_seymour_date = True]
 - ▶ Refuse
[v3_seymour_reject = True]
SEYMOUR = 2
- B)** Ignore it

EVENT: SECOND DATE WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_date = True]

7. MULTIPLE CHOICE - PICK ALL IN ORDER

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_chance = True]

- A)** Kiss him back
[v2_robert_reject = False]
- B)** Stop him
[v3_robert_reject = True]
GO TO: STREET

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True]

- A)** Let's wait till we have more time
[lena_robert_sex_late = True]
ROBERT -1
GO TO: STREET
- B)** OK, let's do it
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST
[lena_robert_sex = True] [lena_robert_sex_early = True]
GO TO: SEX WITH ROBERT

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = False]

- A)** You're going too fast!
[v3_robert_reject = True]

- B)** I want you too
[lena_robert_sex_late = True]

GO TO: [STREET](#)

EVENT: SEX WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_early = True]

HOME

11. CHOICE:

- A)** Just fuck me!
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
- B)** Let me suck you off
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST and [v2_robert_bj = True]
[v3_robert_bj = True] lena_bj +1
ROBERT +1
- C)** Let's do it slowly...

12. CHOICE:

- A)** Hold on a bit longer!
[v3_robert_orgasm = True]
LUST +1 XP
- B)** OK, cum!

GALLERY: SCENE 3-1 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED – LENA HAS SEX AFTER HER DATE

GO TO: [STREET](#)

EVENT: TEXTING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = True]

13. CHOICE:

- A)** Depends on the style!
lena_metal = 2
- B)** Not really...
lena_metal = 1
- C)** Not at all

If [v3_pg_ian = True], then IAN +1

STREET

14. CHOICE:

- A)** Run away!
lena_posh +1
- B)** No, sorry
help_bum +1
- C)** Give him a few dollars
help_bum +2

HOME

15. CHOICE:
- A)** Go straight to your room
GO TO: **MONDAY**
 - B)** Get closer
16. CHOICE:
- A)** Take a peek
[v3_spy = True]
LUST +1 XP
 - B)** Go to your room
GO TO: **MONDAY**
17. CHOICE:
- A)** Focus on Louise
 - B)** Focus on that big dick!
lena_bdick +1 [v3_spy_full = True]
LUST +1 XP
18. CHOICE:
- REQUIREMENTS: lena_bdick = 0
- A)** Keep watching
[v3_spy_full = True]
LUST +1 XP
 - B)** Go to your room

GALLERY: SCENE 3-2 (LENA, LOUISE & JEREMY) UNLOCKED – LENA SPIES ON LOUISE AND JEREMY

Monday

19. CHOICE:
- A)** OK, make me a toast
[v3_breakfast_jeremy = True]
JEREMY +1
 - B)** We don't have avocado

If [v2_showlena_jeremy = True], then **IAN -1** (2 MIN)

STREET

If [v3_robert_date = True] and [v3_pg_ian = True], then **IAN +1**

CAFE

20. CHOICE:
- A)** Tell her about your problems
[v3_talk_molly = True]
MOLLY +1
 - B)** Avoid talking about it

[v3_ian_date = True] by default if [v2_ian_date = True]

21. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = False]

A) Tell Ian to join in
[v3_ian_date = True]

B) Don't bring Ian

Tuesday

CAFE

22. CHOICE:

A) I should call him
[v3_axel_call = True]

B) I don't want to speak to him

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
-------	------	------

WITS:	+ 1 XP	
-------	--------	--

ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP	
------------	--------	--

LUST:	+ 3 XP	
-------	--------	--



RECAP:

- If you [chose to write the honest review](#), then [ian_honest_review = True]
- If you [chose to switch reviews with Holly](#), then [ian_switch_review = True]
- [jiujitsu](#) represents [Ian's Jiu Jitsu mastery](#)
- [ian_alison_interest](#) represents [Ian's level of sexual interest in Alison](#)
- [perry_cherry](#) represents the [attraction between Perry and Cherry](#)
- If [Ian brought Alison to his place](#), then [v2_alison_home = True]
- If [Ian brought Cherry to his place](#), then [v2_cherry_home = True]
- If you couldn't get it up with either of the girls, then [v2_ian_limp = True]
- If you [had sex with Alison](#), then [ian_alison_sex = True]. **OPENS ALISON PATH**
- If you [had sex with Cherry](#), then [ian_cherry_sex = True]. **OPENS CHERRY PATH**

NEW VARIABLE:

- [alison_jeremy] represents Alison's interest in Jeremy
[alison_jeremy = True] if [v2_alison_home = False]

Friday

EVENT: MORNING WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: **CHERRY PATH**

GALLERY: SCENE 3-3 (IAN & CHERRY) UNLOCKED - CHERRY WAKES UP IAN

[know_cherry_model = True] by default

1. CHOICE:

A) I thought we could be more
CHERRY -1

B) I see it that way too
[ian_cherry_free = True]
CHARISMA +1 XP

2. CHOICE:

A) Tell him

B) It's none of your business
PERRY -1

GALLERY: IMAGE 3-2 (CHERRY) UNLOCKED - IAN LOOKS AT CHERRY'S PEOPLEGRAM

EVENT: MORNING WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: **ALISON PATH**

3. CHOICE:

A) Go back to sleep

B) Get up
CHARISMA +1 XP

4. CHOICE:

- A)** Tell him
- B)** It's none of your business
PERRY -1 [2 MIN]

EVENT: MORNING ALONE

If [v2_alison_home = True], then **PERRY -2**

If [perry_cherry > 1 and [v2_cherry_home = False], then [know_cherry_model = True]

GALLERY: IMAGE 3-2 (CHERRY) UNLOCKED - IAN LOOKS AT CHERRY'S PEOPLEGRAM

If [ian_switch_review = True], then **WITS +1 XP** by default

If [ian_honest_review = True], then **CHARISMA +1 XP** by default

5. CHOICE:

- A)** Meet with Holly
[v3_holly_date = True]
- B)** E-mail it to Holly

GALLERY: IAN +1

Saturday

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_switch_review = False]

6. CHOICE - CALL TO ADVENTURE:

A) Vengeance

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card1 = "vengeance"]
- ▶ Try something else

B) Call of Duty

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card1 = "callofduty"]
- ▶ Try something else

C) Chosen One

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card1 = "chosenone"]
- ▶ Try something else

GALLERY: IMAGE 3-2 (CINDY) UNLOCKED - IAN LOOKS AT CINDY'S PEOPLEGRAM

7. CHOICE:

- A)** Comment on the picture
[ian_go_cindy +2](#)

CHOICE:

- ▶ Insightful comment
REQUIREMENTS: **2 WITS**
[\[v3_cindy_comment = "wits"\]](#)
- ▶ Funny comment
REQUIREMENTS: **2 CHARISMA**
[\[v3_cindy_comment = "charisma"\]](#)
- ▶ Praising comment
REQUIREMENTS: **2 LUST**
[\[v3_cindy_comment = "lust"\]](#)
- ▶ Emoji comment

- B)** Like the picture
[ian_go_cindy +1](#)

- C)** Ignore the picture

FORTRESS

8. CHOICE:

- A)** So you're a political activist?
[EMMA +1](#)

- B)** Let's not talk politics

NOTE: To win the pool game, you need at least [v1_poolpoints = 3](#). The best choices are in **bold**.

9. CHOICE:

- A)** Hard break
[v1_poolpoints +1](#)

- B) Controlled break**
If **2 ATHLETICS**, then [v1_poolpoints +2](#)

- C)** Soft break

10. CHOICE:

- A) Blue Ball**
[\[v1_hitball = 3\] v1_poolpoints +1](#)

- B)** Yellow Ball
[\[v1_hitball = 2\]](#)

- C)** Red Ball
[\[v1_hitball = 1\]](#)
If **2 ATHLETICS**, then [v1_poolpoints +1](#)

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [\[v1_hitball = 3\]](#) or [\[v1_hitball = 1\]](#)

- A)** It's too soon to celebrate

- B)** I won't let you down
[CHARISMA +1 XP](#)
[CINDY +1 \(10 MAX\)](#)

- C)** I've got this
WITS +1 XP
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- D)** Make a sexual innuendo
REQUIREMENTS: `ian_go_cindy > 0`
`ian_go_cindy = 3`
LUST +1 XP
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)

12. CHOICE:

- A)** Left shot
`v1_poolpoints -1`
- B)** Center shot
`v1_poolpoints +1`
- C)** Right shot

If `v1_poolpoints > 2`, then `[v3_pool_win = True]`

13. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: `[v3_pool_win = True]`
- A)** Exploding fist bump!
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- B)** Fist bump
- C)** Leave her hanging
CINDY -1 (2 MIN)

If `[v3_pool_win = False]`, then CINDY -1.

14. CHOICE:

- A)** I'll go with you
REQUIREMENTS: CINDY > 3
`[v3_cindy_date = True]`
- B)** I'll pass
CINDY = 2
GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: NIGHT DATE WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: `[v3_cindy_date = True]`

SHINE

15. CHOICE:

- A)** I'm concerned about Wade
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS
- B)** Are things OK with Wade?
CINDY -1
- C)** Drop the subject

16. CHOICE:

- A)** I love it
LUST +1 XP
- B)** It's cool
CHARISMA +1 XP
- C)** I don't really like it

If [v3_cindy_comment = "charisma"] or [v3_cindy_comment = "lust"], then **CINDY +1 (10 MAX)**

17. **CHOICE:**

- A)** Don't give up!
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WITS and **2 CHARISMA**
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- B)** Find something else
- C)** Art isn't worth it

18. **CHOICE:**

- A)** Pay for the drinks
MONEY -1
GO TO: DANCING

- B)** Refuse to pay
CHARISMA +1 XP
CINDY -1

CHOICE:

- ▶ You look like a lone wolf
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA
AXEL +1
- ▶ She's with me
CINDY -1
- ▶ Nice to meet you too

GO TO: END OF THE NIGHT

BRANCH: DANCING

19. **CHOICE:**

- A)** Dance together
REQUIREMENTS: 2 ATHLETICS and **2 CHARISMA**
[v3_cindy_dance = True] **ian_go_cindy +1 (3 max)**

CHOICE:

- ▶ Let her lead
[v3_cindy_dance_signs = True]
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- ▶ Get physical
[v3_cindy_reject = True]
LUST +1 XP
CINDY -2
- ▶ Stop dancing

- B)** Keep dancing separately

C) Stop dancing

20. CHOICE:

A) The night took us here

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA

AXEL +1

B) She's with me

CINDY -1

C) We're just hanging out

EVENT: END OF THE NIGHT

21. CHOICE:

A) I'd love to see your pictures

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_go_cindy > 0` and `CINDY > 4`

`[ian_cindy_model = True]`

B) If that's what you want

C) Be careful

D) Wade won't like it

CINDY -1

Sunday

EVENT: DATE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: `[v3_holly_date = True]`

CAFE

If `[v3_cindy_date = True]`, then HOLLY -1

22. CHOICE:

A) Stop putting yourself down

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS

encourage_holly +2

HOLLY +1

B) People think they're good

encourage_holly +1

C) If you say so

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 4

A) Ask Holly for advice on writing

WITS +1 XP

B) I don't need advice

24. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 5

- A)** Very cute
ian_go_holly +2
HOLLY +1
- B)** I do
ian_go_holly +1
- C)** I didn't mean it that way...

HOME

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_switch_review = True]

25. CHOICE - CALL TO ADVENTURE:

A) Vengeance

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card1 = "vengeance"]
- ▶ Try something else

B) Call of Duty

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card1 = "callofduty"]
- ▶ Try something else

C) Chosen One

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card1 = "chosenone"]
- ▶ Try something else

If [v2_ian_date = True] and lena_metal = 2, then LENA +1

If [v2_ian_date = True] and [v3_robert_date = True], then LENA -1 [2 MIN]

Monday

MAGAZINE

If [ian_honest_review = True] or [ian_switch_review = True], then MINERVA = 0 and WILL +1

Tuesday

MAGAZINE

If [ian_honest_review = True], then CHARISMA +1 XP

GYM

kickboxing = 1

BRANCH 1: JIU JITSU LESSON

REQUIREMENTS: jiujiitsu > 0

WEN +1

26. CHOICE:

- A) Mentality
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS
- B) Technique
- C) Physical contact
- D) I don't know

ATHLETICS +1 XP

27. Let's try it! YOUR CHOICE

NOTE: You need to give correct answers quickly to progress to the next question. Correct answers are in **bold**.

28. CHOICE:

- A) Block
jiulesson1_error +1
- B) **Parry**
- C) Evade!
jiulesson1_error +1

29. CHOICE:

- A) Hug him!
jiulesson1_error +1
- B) Kick the legs!
jiulesson1_error +1
- C) **Make him lose his balance**

30. CHOICE:

- A) **Kick the legs!**
- B) Pull him up!
jiulesson1_error +1
- C) Push him down
jiulesson1_error +1

If jiulesson1_error = 0, then jiujiitsu = 2 and ATHLETICS +1 XP

31. CHOICE:
- A)** It was great
WEN +1
 - B)** It was OK
 - C)** Passable

BRANCH 2: KICKBOXING

[ian_grappling = False]

32. CHOICE:
- A)** OK, let's spar
JEREMY +1
 - B)** I want to work on technique
kickboxing +1
ATHLETICS +1 XP

STREET

33. CHOICE:
- REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = True]
- A)** Tell me the details!
[alison_voyeur = True]
 - B)** Good for you
 - C)** I don't wanna hear about it
[alison_no_voyeur = True]

HOME

If [ian_alison_sex = True], then GALLERY: ALISON +1
GALLERY: IMAGE 3-3 (ALISON) UNLOCKED - ALISON SENDS A NUDE TO IAN

34. CHOICE:
- REQUIREMENTS: [v3_ian_date = True]
- A)** Meet Lena and Holly
If [v2_alison_home = True], then ALISON -2; Else ALISON -1
 - B)** Meet Alison instead
[v3_alison_date = True]

-
35. CHOICE:
- REQUIREMENTS: [v3_ian_date = False]
- A)** Meet Alison
[v3_alison_date = True]
 - B)** I can't
If [v2_alison_home = True], then ALISON -2; Else ALISON -1

Wednesday

MAGAZINE

36. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_switch_review = True] or [ian_honest_review = True]

A) Take a seat

WITS +1 XP

B) Stay standing

CHARISMA +1 XP

If [v3_alison_date = False], then GO TO: [LENA](#)

EVENT: DATE WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_alison_date = True]

FORTRESS

37. CHOICE:

A) You're tough

REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA

ALISON +1

B) It will get better

C) I don't know what to tell you

If [ian_alison_sex = True], then GO TO: [SEX WITH ALISON](#)

BRANCH 1: ALISON HAD SEX WITH JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = True]

38. CHOICE:

A) So that's all it takes?

B) I'd say the interest was mutual

C) You shouldn't have done it

ALISON -1

GO TO: [LENA](#)

39. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_interest > 0]

A) Kiss Alison - OPENS ALISON PATH

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL

WILL -1

B) Leave things as they are

GO TO: [LENA](#)

GO TO: [SEX WITH ALISON](#)

BRANCH 2: IAN GOT SOFT WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_alison_home = True] and [v2_ian_limp = True]

40. CHOICE:

- A)** I want you, Alison - OPENS ALISON PATH
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
- B)** This time it will work - OPENS ALISON PATH
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WITS and 2 CHARISMA
- C)** Let's better not
ALISON - 2
GO TO: [LENA](#)

EVENT: SEX WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: ALISON PATH

HOME

41. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]

- A)** Ask for a boob job
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
[v3_alison_boobjob = True]
- B)** Return the favor
- C)** Fuck her!
If 2 ATHLETICS, then alison_satisfaction +1
[v3_alison_sex = True]
GO TO: [LENA](#)

[v3_alison_cunnilingus = True], [v3_alison_sex = True], alison_satisfaction +1 and LUST +1 XP by default

If [ian_alison_sex = True] and 2 ATHLETICS, then alison_satisfaction +1

If [ian_alison_sex = False], then LUST +1 XP and [ian_alison_sex = True]

GALLERY: SCENE 3-4 (IAN & ALISON) UNLOCKED - IAN GOES ON A DATE

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	GALLERY	
WITS:	+4 XP		IAN:	+1 (1 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+7 XP		ALISON	+1 (3 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+2 XP			
LUST:	+5 XP			
MONEY:	(2 MAX)	-1		
WILL:	+1 (2 MAX)	-1		

~ Lena ~

Wednesday

CAFE

If [v3_ian_date = True] and [v3_alison_date = True], then **IAN -1** [2 MIN]

PARK

If [v3_ian_date = False] or [v3_alison_date = True], then **GO TO: MEETING HOLLY**

EVENT: MEETING HOLLY AND IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_ian_date = True] and [v3_alison_date = False]

1. CHOICE:

A) Only you can decide how to feel

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS

encourage_holly = 2

HOLLY +2

B) Ian's right

C) Sometimes it's complicated

encourage_holly +1 (2 max)

HOLLY +1

2. CHOICE:

A) Writing songs

[lena_passion = "song"]

WITS +1 XP

B) Enjoying life

[lena_passion = "life"]

CHARISMA +1 XP

C) Modeling

[lena_passion = "model"]

LUST +1 XP

D) Making money

[lena_passion = "money"]

lena_posh = 2

GO TO: **HOME**

EVENT: MEETING HOLLY

[v3_ian_date = False]

3. CHOICE:

A) Those characters are part of you

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS

encourage_holly = 2

HOLLY +2

B) Fantasy is different from the real world**C)** That shows you're a good writer

encourage_holly +1 (2 max)

HOLLY +1

4. CHOICE:

A) Please, tell me

HOLLY +1

B) OK, let's change the subject

5. CHOICE:

A) Writing songs

[lena_passion = "song"]

WITS +1 XP

B) Enjoying life

[lena_passion = "life"]

CHARISMA +1 XP

C) Modeling

[lena_passion = "model"]

LUST +1 XP

D) Making money

[lena_passion = "money"]

lena_posh = 2

HOME

If [v2_holly_song = False], then GO TO: **SONG FOR LOUISE**EVENT: **SONG FOR HOLLY**

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_holly_song = True]

If lena_song1 = 6, then WILL +1

NOTE: If you didn't pick the best lyrics for Lena's song, you can change them now based on the feedback.

6. CHOICE:

A) Change it**B)** Leave it as is

7. CHOICE:

A) About Jeremy...

[v3_welcome_stan = True]

LOUISE -1 STAN +1

B) ...

- C)** Beat it, fatso!
REQUIREMENTS: $STAN < 4$
 $STAN = 2$

EVENT: SONG FOR LOUISE

LOUISE +1

8. CHOICE:

- A)** Do you wanna listen, too, Stan?
REQUIREMENTS: $STAN > 5$
[v3_welcome_stan = True]
 $STAN + 1$ LOUISE -1

B) ...

- C)** Beat it, fatso!
REQUIREMENTS: $STAN < 4$
 $STAN = 2$

If $lena_song1 = 6$, then WILL +1**NOTE:** If you didn't pick the best lyrics for Lena's song, you can change them now based on the feedback.

9. Change it YOUR CHOICE

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_seymour_call = False]

- A)** Call Mr. Ward
[v3_seymour_call = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Accept
[v3_seymour_date = True]
- ▶ Refuse
[v3_seymour_reject = True]
SEYMOUR = 2

B) Not interestedIf [lena_robert_sex_late = True], then GO TO: SEX WITH ROBERT

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy = False], [lena_robert_sex_early = False] and [v2_kiss = False]

- A)** Masturbate
LUST +1 XP

B) Go to sleep
GO TO: THURSDAY

If LUST < 2, then LUST +1 XP

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST

- A)** Call Robert
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_early = True]
[v3_robert_repeat = True]
GO TO: SEX WITH ROBERT

B) Use it
[v3_use_dildo = True]

C) Don't use it

13. CHOICE:

A) Think about Ian
REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = True]
[v3_masturbate = "ian"]

B) Think about Holly
REQUIREMENTS: [v3_use_dildo = False]
lena_go_holly +1 [v3_masturbate = "holly"]

C) Think about Robert
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]
[v3_masturbate = "robert"]

D) Think about Jeremy's cock
REQUIREMENTS: lena_bdick > 0 and [v3_use_dildo = True]
[v3_masturbate = "jeremy"] lena_bdick +1

E) Think about spying on Louise
REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy = True]
[v3_masturbate = "spy"]

F) Focus on your body

GALLERY: SCENE 3-5 (LENA) UNLOCKED – LENA MASTURBATES

GO TO: [THURSDAY](#)

EVENT: SEX WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_late = True] or [v3_robert_repeat = True]

BRANCH 1: WEDNESDAY SEX

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_late = True]

[lena_robert_sex = True]

If [v2_robert_home = False], then LOLA -1

14. CHOICE:

A) Eat me out
[v3_robert_orgasm = True]
LUST +1 XP

B) Let me suck you off
[v3_robert_bj = True] lena_bj +1
LUST +1 XP
ROBERT +1

C) Put it in...

LUST +1 XP and [v3_robert_orgasm = True] by default

GALLERY: SCENE 3-7 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED – LENA HAS SEX AFTER WAITING

GO TO: [THURSDAY](#)

BRANCH 2: BOOTY CALL

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_repeat = True]

LUST +1 XP by default

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_bj = False]

A) Let me suck you off

[v3_robert_bj = True] lena_bj +1

LUST +1 XP

ROBERT +1

B) Eat me out

[v3_robert_orgasm = True]

GALLERY: SCENE 3-6 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED – LENA CALLS ROBERT OVER

Thursday

POLE GYM**16. MULTIPLE CHOICE – CHAT WITH IVY:****A)** They're firing me from the restaurant

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_reject = True] or [v3_robert_reject = True]

[v3chativy1 = True]

B) I'm getting fewer hours at work

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]

[v3chativy1 = True]

C) I've been writing songs again

[v3chativy2 = True]

D) You've gotten a new piercing!

[v3chativy3 = True]

CHOICE:

▶ I'm thinking about getting one too

lena_go_piercing = 2

▶ It suits you

lena_go_piercing = 1

▶ It's not my thing

E) Start the class *PICK LAST***17. CHOICE:****A)** Keep chatting with Ivy

[v3_ivy_chat = True]

IVY +1

B) Do the exercise instead

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_seymour_date = False]

ATHLETICS +1 XP

EVENT: DINNER WITH SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_seymour_date = True]

HOME

If [lena_posh > 1], then [lena_look = 3]

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: lena_posh < 2

A) Change clothes

lena_posh +1

[lena_look = 3]

B) Wear your casual clothes

lena_posh -1

[lena_look = 1]

STREET

19. CHOICE:

A) What's my value, then?

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS

SEYMOUR +1

B) That's harsh**C)** I think the same

REQUIREMENTS: help_bum < 2

If [lena_look = 1], then SEYMOUR -1

RESTAURANT

20. CHOICE:

A) He's my co-worker

[seymour_restaurant = True]

B) He's a friend

21. CHOICE:

A) I'm not sure**B)** The circumstances

WITS +1 XP

C) My friend convinced me

CHARISMA +1 XP

D) I found it appealing

LUST +1 XP

[filo = True] by default

22. CHOICE:

A) Plato

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS

- B)** Descartes
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS
- C)** Nietzsche
REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS
[say_niet = True]
SEYMOUR +1
- D)** Marx
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS
SEYMOUR -1
- E)** I follow my own philosophy
- F)** None comes to mind
- G)** Philosophy bores me
[filo = False]
SEYMOUR -1

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [filo = True]

- A)** I'm the Child
REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS
If [say_niet = False], then SEYMOUR +1
- B)** I'm the Lion!
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA
- C)** I'm the Camel
- D)** Why don't you tell me?

STREET

24. CHOICE:

- A)** Accept
REQUIREMENTS: SEYMOUR > 2
SEYMOUR +1 (5 MAX)
- B)** Refuse
[v3_seymour_reject = True]
SEYMOUR = 2

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 2 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 2 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP	
LUST:	+ 7 XP	
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)	

Chapter Four

~ Lena ~

RECAP:

- `[v1_choosepic]` represents [the picture you chose for the exhibition](#).
- If you [lan asked Lena out on a date](#), then `[v2_ian_date = True]`
- If you [called out Ed on his inappropriate behavior](#), then `[ed_callout = True]`
- If you [Lena got paid posing for Stan](#), then `[lena_stan_model_cash = True]`
- If you [Lena posed for Stan for free](#), then `[lena_stan_model_free = True]`
- `lena_bj` represents [how much Lena likes to give blowjobs](#)
- `[louise_jeremy = True]` represents the status of Louise and Jeremy's relationship
- If you [uploaded Danny's picture](#) to Peoplegram, then `[v3_pg_danny = True]`
- If you [checked out Stalkfap](#), then `[v3_check_stalkfap = True]`
- If you [decided to try Stalkfap](#), then `[stalkfap = True]`
- `encourage_holly` represents [Holly's confidence](#)
- If you [called Seymour about his offer](#), then `[v3_seymour_call = True]`
- `lena_go_holly` represents [Lena's attraction to Holly](#)
- If you [used a dildo while masturbating](#), then `[v3_use_dildo = True]`
- If you [had sex with Robert](#), then `[lena_robert_sex = True]`. **OPENS ROBERT PATH**
- If you [agreed to have sex with Robert on Wednesday](#), then `[lena_robert_sex_late = True]`
- If you [invited Robert to have sex](#), then `[v3_robert_repeat = True]`
- If you [decided to call Axel](#), then `[v3_axel_call = True]`
- `lena_go_piercing` represents [Lena's interest in piercings](#)

NEW VARIABLES:

- If `[v3_seymour_date = False]`, then `[v3_seymour_reject = True]`
- If `[v3_seymour_reject = False]`, then `[v4_seymour_date = True]`

Friday

EVENT: AXEL CALL

REQUIREMENTS: `[v3_axel_call = True]`

1. CHOICE:

A) Let him explain himself
AXEL +1

B) Double down

2. CHOICE:

A) Meet with Axel
`[v4_axel_date = True]`
CHARISMA +1 XP

B) Shut him off
WILL +1

RESTAURANT

If [v3_seymour_call = False], then SEYMOUR = 2

If [lena_robert_sex = False], then GO TO: SATURDAY

STREET

3. CHOICE:

A) Spend the night with Robert

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

[v4_robert_sex = True]

ROBERT +1 LOLA -1

B) Not tonight

ROBERT -1

C) End your relationship with Robert - CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_over = True]

CHOICE:

▶ It was pretty bad

ROBERT = 1

▶ It didn't do it for me

ROBERT = 3

EVENT: SEX WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_robert_sex = True]

HOME

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

A) Get on top

[v4_robert_top = True]

B) Go faster

GALLERY: SCENE 4-7 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - LENA ALLOWED ROBERT TO SPEND THE NIGHT

Saturday

5. CHOICE:

A) I have no idea what you're talking about

B) Calm down, please

CHARISMA +1 XP

C) Tell me what happened

WITS +1 XP

D) What did you do, you creep?

REQUIREMENTS: *STAN* < 3

[v4_accuse_stan = True] [v3_defend_stan = False]

STAN = 0

6. **MULTIPLE CHOICE - QUESTIONING LOUISE AND STAN:**

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_accuse_stan = False]

A) Where exactly did you find your panties?

panties_inv +1

B) When did you notice your panties missing?

panties_inv +1

C) Why do you suspect Stan's guilty?

panties_inv +1

D) Did you do it, Stan?

panties_inv +1

STAN -1

E) I've heard enough *PICK LAST*

7. **CHOICE:**

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_accuse_stan = False]

A) Accuse Stan

REQUIREMENTS: *STAN* < 3

[v4_accuse_stan = True] [v3_defend_stan = False]

STAN = 0

B) Defend Stan

REQUIREMENTS: *STAN* > 1

[v4_defend_stan = True]

STAN +1

CHOICE:

▶ Lola did it

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS or *panties_inv* > 2

▶ I don't know

LOUISE -1

C) It's a mystery

If [v4_accuse_stan = True], then *LOUISE* +1

8. Sure! *YOUR CHOICE*

9. **CHOICE:**

A) Tell Louise about Jeremy

[louise_jeremy = False]

B) Don't say anything

SEX SHOP

10. **CHOICE:**

A) To masturbate

B) To spice things up

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- C)** To make naughty content for Stalkfap
REQUIREMENTS: [v3_check_stalkfap = True]
WITS +1 XP
- D)** To play the drums
CHARISMA +1 XP

11. CHOICE:

- A)** Yes - OPENS IAN PATH
REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 5
lena_go_ian +2
- B)** I don't know
lena_go_ian +1
- C)** I don't think so
REQUIREMENTS: IAN < 6

If lena_go_piercing = 2, then IVY +1

12. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: lena_go_piercing = 1
- A)** Not interested
GO TO: HOME
- B)** Get a piercing
IVY +1

13. CHOICE - NAVEL PIERCING:

- A)** Navel 1
[lena_piercing1 = True]
- B)** Navel 2
[lena_piercing2 = True]

HOME

EVENT: CALL FROM IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = True]

If lena_go_ian = 2, then [v4_ian_date = True]

14. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: lena_go_ian < 2
- A)** Meet with Ian - OPENS IAN PATH
[v4_ian_date = True]
- B)** Avoid him - CLOSES IAN PATH
lena_go_ian = 0
-

Sunday

If [v3_pg_danny = True] and [stalkfap = True], then MONEY +1

15. CHOICE:

- A)** Convince him to do it for free
 REQUIREMENTS: **3 CHARISMA** or [v1_choosepic = 3]
 [v4_danny_shoot = True]
- B)** Hire Danny
 REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**
 [v4_danny_shoot = True]
MONEY -1
- C)** I can ask Stan instead...
 REQUIREMENTS: **STAN >4** and **POSING FOR STAN**
 [v4_stan_shoot = True]
- D)** I can't afford it

If [v4_axel_date = False] and [v4_seymour_date = False], then GO TO: **HOME**

EVENT: DATE WITH AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_axel_date = True]

CAFE

16. CHOICE:

A) Hello, Axel
AXEL +1

B) Cut to the chase

17. CHOICE:

- A)** You did more than hurting me
- B)** You betrayed me!
AXEL -1

18. CHOICE:

- A)** Thank you for your apology
AXEL +1 (3 MAX)
- B)** You have what you wanted

19. CHOICE:

- A)** I do
AXEL +1 (3 MAX)
- B)** This conversation is over

EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_seymour_date = True]

PHOTO STUDIO

SEYMOUR = 6

NOTE: To get paid extra, you need at least **seymour_shoot = 3**. The best choices are in **bold**.

20. CHOICE:

A) Elegant pose**B) Sultry pose**

seymour_shoot +1

21. CHOICE:

A) Inviting mood

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

seymour_shoot +2

B) Calm mood**C)** Playful mood

seymour_shoot +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If seymour_shoot > 1, then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

22. CHOICE:

A) Lure them in

REQUIREMENTS: seymour_shoot > 1 and 3 LUST

seymour_shoot = 4

B) Wait**C)** Stay silent

If seymour_shoot > 2, then MONEY +2; Else MONEY +1

GALLERY: SCENE 4-1 (LENA & SEYMOUR) UNLOCKED - LENA AGREES TO A PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR

HOME

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_axel_date = True]

A) Destroy the pictures

[axel_pictures_destroy = True]

WILL +1

B) Look at another picture

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

CHOICE:

▶ Destroy the pictures

[axel_pictures_destroy = True]

WILL +1

▶ Look at the rest of the pictures

[axel_pictures_watch = True] lena_bdick +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

24. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [axel_pictures_watch = False] and SEX WITH ROBERT**A)** Think about Ian

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = True]

[v3_masturbate = "ian"]

- B)** Think about Holly
REQUIREMENTS: [v3_use_dildo = False]
lena_go_holly +1 [v3_masturbate = "holly"]
- C)** Think about Robert
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]
[v3_masturbate = "robert"]
- D)** Think about Jeremy's cock
REQUIREMENTS: lena_bdick > 0 and [v3_use_dildo = True]
[v3_masturbate = "jeremy"] lena_bdick +1
- E)** Think about spying on Louise
REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy = True]
[v3_masturbate = "spy"]
- F)** Focus on your body

25. CHOICE:

- A)** Try the anal plug
lena_anal +1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

- B)** Continue masturbating

If [axel_pictures_watch = True] or [v3_robert_repeat = True], then [v3_use_dildo = True]

26. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_late = True]

- A)** Use it
[v3_use_dildo = True]

- B)** Don't use it

GALLERY: SCENE 4-2 (LENA & AXEL) UNLOCKED - LENA MASTURBATES 2

Monday

CAFE

27. CHOICE:

- A)** You don't look old!
REQUIREMENTS: [ed_callout = False]
[v4_compliment_ed = True]
ED = 6

- B)** I hope it's nothing

- C)** You care about her

- D)** Getting old sucks
ED -1 (2 MIN)

28. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: ED > 2

- A)** She accomplished her dream

- B)** What was your dream, Ed?

C) Why are you telling me this?

29. CHOICE:

A) Can I do something to help?

REQUIREMENTS: **MOLLY** >7

[cafe_help = True]

WILL +1 (2 MAX)

ED +1

B) I understand...

C) You're being unfair!

REQUIREMENTS: [ed_callout = True]

RESTAURANT

30. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **ROBERT PATH**

A) Give Robert a blowjob

REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST** or [v4_robert_sex = True]

[v4_robert_public = True]

GO TO: **PUBLIC BLOWJOB**

B) We can't do this

ROBERT -1

C) I'm not in the mood

MONEY +1

EVENT: PUBLIC BLOWJOB

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_robert_public = True]

lena_bj +1 (3 max)

31. CHOICE:

A) Take your time

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Make him cum

GALLERY: SCENE 4-3 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED – LENA BLOWS ROBERT AT WORK

HOME

32. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = False]

A) That's not what happened

[v4_confront_louise = True]

LOUISE -1

B) Do you believe him?

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 2 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 3 XP	
LUST:	+ 7 XP	
MONEY:	+ 4 (5 MAX)	- 1
WILL:	+ 2 (3 MAX)	



RECAP:

- If you [chose to write the honest review](#), then [ian_honest_review = True]
- If you [chose to switch reviews with Holly](#), then [ian_switch_review = True]
- If [Lena shared a kiss with Ian](#), then [v2_kiss = True]
- If [Ian brought Alison to his place](#), then [v2_alison_home = True]
- If you [couldn't get it up with Alison](#), then [v2_ian_limp = True]
- If [Alison hooked up with Jeremy in Chapter 2](#), then [alison_jeremy = True]
- If you [liked Jeremy talking about Alison in detail](#), then [alison_voyeur = True]
- If you [didn't like Jeremy oversharing about Alison](#), then [alison_no_voyeur = True]
- If you [had sex with Alison](#), then [ian_alison_sex = True]. **OPENS ALISON PATH**
- [ian_go_cindy](#) represents [Ian's attraction to Cindy](#)
- If you [went to Shine with Cindy](#), then [v3_cindy_date = True]
- If [Cindy rejected your advances](#), then [v3_cindy_reject = True]
- If you [told Cindy that you'd love to see her pictures](#), then [ian_cindy_model = True]
- If [Alison gave Ian a boob job](#), then [v3_alison_boobjob = True]
- If you [had sex with Cherry](#), then [ian_cherry_sex = True]. **OPENS CHERRY PATH**
- If you [accepted Cherry's no-strings-attached condition](#), then [ian_cherry_free = True]
- [kickboxing](#) represents [Ian's kickboxing mastery](#)
- [lena_posh](#) represents how spoiled/snobbish Lena is

Sunday

1. CHOICE:

A) Text Alison

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]

[v4_alison_sexting = True]

ALISON +1 (10 MAX)

B) Text Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True]

[v4_cherry_sexting = True]

GALLERY: CHERRY +1

GALLERY: IMAGE 4-2 (CHERRY) UNLOCKED - CHERRY SENDS A NUDE TO IAN

C) Wait for Jeremy

EVENT: **SEXTING WITH ALISON**

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]

NOTE: If [v3_alison_boobjob = True], then Alison sends a new selfie. Otherwise, she sends her selfie from Chapter 3 if you don't already have that one: **GALLERY: ALISON +1**

GALLERY: IMAGE 4-1 (ALISON) UNLOCKED - ALISON SENDS A BOOB PIC TO IAN

2. CHOICE:

A) I understand why she's mad

WITS +1 XP

WADE -1

B) She's not very understanding

WADE +1

C) She's very selfish

If [v3_cindy_date = False], then PERRY +1 (10 MAX)

3. CHOICE:

A) You need to fight for Cindy

wade_cindy +1

B) I don't want to get involved

WADE -1

C) I don't know, man

4. CHOICE:

A) Sing along

PERRY +1 (10 MAX) WADE +1

B) Let them rip on Jeremy

C) Spare Jeremy the humiliation

JEREMY +1

If JEREMY >4, then GALLERY: IMAGE 4-3 (LOUISE & JEREMY) UNLOCKED - JEREMY SHARES HIS GALLERY OF LOUISE

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: JEREMY >5

A) Send them to me

GALLERY: LOUISE +3

GALLERY: JEREMY +1

B) We've seen enough

6. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = False]

A) Alison's only mine

[alison_jeremy_block = True]

JEREMY = 3

B) It makes me uncomfortable

[alison_jeremy_doubt = True]

C) You're welcome to try

CHARISMA +1 XP

JEREMY +1

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = True] and [alison_no_voyeur = False]

A) Show it to me!

[alison_voyeur = True]

LUST +1 XP

GALLERY: JEREMY +1

GALLERY: IMAGE 4-4 (ALISON & JEREMY) UNLOCKED - JEREMY SHARES ALISON'S TITFUCK

B) That's private

[alison_no_voyeur = True] [alison_voyeur = False]

Monday

EVENT: CALL FROM CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [NIGHT DATE WITH CINDY](#), [CINDY](#) > 3 and [\[v3_cindy_reject = False\]](#)

8. CHOICE:

- A)** I'm in
[\[v4_cindy_date = True\]](#) [ian_go_cindy +1](#) (2 max)
- B)** What about Wade?
[\[v4chatmuseum = True\]](#)
- C)** You should ask Wade instead
REQUIREMENTS: [\[v4chatmuseum = True\]](#) and [wade_cindy](#) > 0
[wade_cindy = 2](#)
[ian_go_cindy = 1](#)
- D)** I'll pass
[ian_go_cindy = 1](#)
[CINDY -1](#)

If [\[v4_cindy_date = False\]](#), then GO TO: [BOOK WRITING](#)

EVENT: GALLERY VISIT WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [\[v4_cindy_date = True\]](#)

STREET

9. CHOICE:

- A)** You made the right choice
[CHARISMA +1 XP](#)
- B)** You just want a free tour guide
[WITS +1 XP](#)
- C)** You missed my company?
[LUST +1 XP](#)

GALLERY

10. CHOICE:

- A)** Talk about being creative
REQUIREMENTS: [3 WITS](#)
[CINDY +1 \(10 MAX\)](#)
- B)** Make something up
REQUIREMENTS: [3 CHARISMA](#)
[CINDY +1 \(10 MAX\)](#)
- C)** I don't know what to tell you
[CINDY -1](#)
- D)** I'm no expert

11. CHOICE:
- A)** He said you're selfish
`wade_cindy = 0`
 - B)** I shouldn't get involved
12. CHOICE:
- A)** You could be one of those girls
`ian_go_cindy +1` (2 max)
CHARISMA +1 XP
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
 - B)** Don't let that influence you
 - C)** You're searching for yourself
WITS +1 XP
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
 - D)** All you see on Peoplegram is fake
13. CHOICE:
- A)** You're hotter than she is
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST and `ian_go_cindy > 0`
`ian_go_cindy = 3`
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
 - B)** You're as beautiful as she is
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA
`ian_go_cindy +1` (3 max)
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
 - C)** Don't compare yourself to her
 - D)** You could eat more
14. CHOICE:
- REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_model = True] or CINDY > 5**
- A)** I'll go with you
`[v5_cindy_shoot = True] ian_go_cindy = 3`
 - B)** You should bring Wade
REQUIREMENTS: wade_cindy > 0
`wade_cindy = 2 ian_go_cindy = 1`
 - C)** I don't think it's a good idea
`ian_go_cindy = 1`

HOME

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

15. CHOICE - ENEMY:
- A)** Dark Lord
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Choose this card
`[book_card2 = "dark lord"]`
 - ▶ Try something else

B) Villain**CHOICE:**

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card2 = "villain"]
- ▶ Try something else

C) Relativistic**CHOICE:**

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card2 = "relativistic"]
- ▶ Try something else

EVENT: SEXTING WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True] and [v4_alison_sexting = False]

[v4_alison_sexting = True]

If [v3_alison_boobjob = True], then Alison sends a new selfie. Otherwise, she sends her selfie from Chapter 3 if you don't already have that one: **GALLERY: ALISON +1**

GALLERY: IMAGE 4-1 (ALISON) UNLOCKED - ALISON SENDS A BOOB PIC TO IAN

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True] and [v4_cherry_sexting = False]

A) Text Cherry

[v4_cherry_sexting = True]

GALLERY: CHERRY +1

GALLERY: IMAGE 4-2 (CHERRY) UNLOCKED - CHERRY SENDS A NUDE TO IAN

B) Go to bed

Tuesday

CAFE**17. CHOICE:****A) I will hand him my proposal myself**

[v5_hand_proposal = True]

CHARISMA +1 XP

B) Ask Lena to hand your proposal to Seymour

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_seymour_date = True] and **LENA >5**

[v5_hand_proposal_lena = True]

C) Ask Holly to hand your proposal to Seymour

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_honest_review = True] or [ian_switch_review = True]

D) Forget about contacting Seymour**CHOICE:**

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_seymour_date = True] and **LENA >5**

- ▶ Accept Lena's help
[v5_hand_proposal_lena = True]

- ▶ Decline Lena's help

GYM

If **kickboxing** > 1, then **ATHLETICS +1 XP**

ATHLETICS +1 XP

18. CHOICE:

- A)** Sounds interesting
[tournament = True]
- B)** I'll pass

STREET

19. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = False] and [v4_ian_date = False]

A) Ask Lena for a date - **OPENS LENA PATH**

REQUIREMENTS: **LENA** > 4

If **lena_go_ian** > 0, then [v4_ian_date = True]

B) Forget it - **CLOSES LENA PATH**

lena_go_ian = 0

HOME

20. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_switch_review = True] or [ian_honest_review = True]

A) Ask Dad for more money

ian_stipend = 2

B) Don't mention it

WILL +1 (2 MAX)

If [v4_ian_date = False], then **GO TO: LENA**

Wednesday

21. CHOICE:

A) Take Lena to the Fortress

[v4_place = "fortress"]

B) Take Lena to Shine

[v4_place = "shine"]

STREET

22. CHOICE:

A) Say hello

B) Compliment

CHARISMA +1 XP

C) Joke
WITS +1 XP

D) Whistle
LUST +1 XP

FORTRESS

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_place = "fortress"]

WITS +1 XP

If lena_posh > 1, then LENA -1 (2 MIN)

If lena_posh = 0, then LENA +1 (10 MAX)

23. MULTIPLE CHOICE - PICK ALL IN ORDER

ATHLETICS +1 XP

24. CHOICE:

A) Kiss her
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA and [v2_kiss = True] or 3 CHARISMA
[v4_ian_kiss = True]
LENA +1 (10 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ Yes, you have
CHARISMA +1 XP
- ▶ Kiss her again
LUST +1 XP

B) Play it safe
WITS +1 XP

GO TO: [LENA](#)

SHINE

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_place = "shine"]

CHARISMA +1 XP

If lena_posh > 1, then LENA +1 (10 MAX)

If lena_posh = 0, then LENA -1 (2 MIN)

25. MULTIPLE CHOICE - PICK ALL IN ORDER

LUST +1 XP

26. CHOICE:

A) Kiss her
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA and [v2_kiss = True] or 3 CHARISMA
[v4_ian_kiss = True]
LENA +1 (10 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ Yes, you have
CHARISMA +1 XP

- ▶ Kiss her again
LUST +1 XP

- B)** Play it safe
WITS +1 XP

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	GALLERY
WITS:	+ 7 XP		ALISON +1 (4 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 8 XP		CHERRY +1 (1 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 3 XP		LOUISE +3 (3 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 6 XP		JEREMY +2 (2 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)		

~Lena~

Wednesday

CAFE

- CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_help = False]
A) Put the money back where it belongs
WILL +1
B) Steal from the drawer
[cafe_steal = True]
MONEY +1

POLE GYM

ATHLETICS +1 XP

- CHOICE:
A) Encourage her
encourage_holly = 3 [holly_gym = True]
B) Agree with her
encourage_holly -1
- CHOICE:
A) You're lovely
REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 4 or lena_go_holly > 0
lena_go_holly = 1
B) You're OK
C) You'll find someone

GALLERY: SCENE 4-4 (LENA, HOLLY & IVY) UNLOCKED - HOLLY JOINS THE POLE DANCE LESSON

HOME

- CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_kiss = True]
A) Invite Ian over
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
[ian_lena_sex = True] [v4_ian_lena_sex = True]
GO TO: SEX WITH IAN
B) Invite Robert over
REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT PATH
[v4_robert_repeat = True]
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
GALLERY: SCENE 4-5 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - LENA INVITES ROBERT OVER
C) Go to sleep

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_kiss = False] and ROBERT PATH

A) Call Robert

[v4_robert_repeat = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

GALLERY: SCENE 4-5 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED – LENA INVITES ROBERT OVER

B) Go to sleep

EVENT: SEX WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_lena_sex = True]

6. CHOICE:

A) Suck him off

lena_bj +1 (3 max)

B) Have sex

7. CHOICE:

A) Keep going**LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)****B)** Rest

GALLERY: SCENE 4-6 (LENA & IAN) UNLOCKED – LENA INVITES IAN OVER

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
ATHLETICS:	+1 XP	
LUST:	+2 XP	
MONEY:	+1 (6 MAX)	
WILL:	+1 (4 MAX)	

Chapter Five

~ Ian ~

RECAP:

- If you [chose to write the review that would please Minerva](#), then [ian_minerva_review = True]
- If you [chose to write the honest review](#), then [ian_honest_review = True]
- If you [chose to switch reviews with Holly](#) in Chapter 2, then [ian_switch_review = True]
- [jiujitsu](#) represents [Ian's Jiu Jitsu mastery](#)
- If [Alison hooked up with Jeremy in Chapter 2](#), then [alison_jeremy = True]
- If you [had sex with Alison](#), then [ian_alison_sex = True]. OPENS ALISON PATH
- If [Alison gave Ian a boob job in Chapter 3](#), then [v3_alison_boobjob = True]
- [alison_satisfaction](#) represents how sexually satisfied Alison is with Ian
- If you were [against Jeremy pursuing Alison](#), then [alison_jeremy_block = True]
- If you were [uncomfortable with Jeremy pursuing Alison](#), then [alison_jeremy_doubt = True]
- If you [encouraged Jeremy to share Alison's nudes](#), then [alison_voyeur = True]
- If you [accepted to accompany Cindy to her photo shoot](#), then [v5_cindy_shoot = True]
- If you decided to [hand the proposal to Seymour](#), then [v5_hand_proposal = True]
- If [Lena agreed to hand Ian's proposal to Seymour](#), then [v5_hand_proposal_lena = True]
- [encourage_holly](#) represents [Holly's confidence](#)
- [ian_stipend](#) represents the amount of money Ian receives from his parents
- If you [asked Dad for more money](#), then [ian_stipend](#) = 2
- If [you asked Lena out for drinks](#), then [v4_ian_date = True]. OPENS LENA PATH
- If [Ian and Lena made out while out on the date](#), then [v4_ian_kiss = True]
- If [Lena invited Ian over after their date](#), then [ian_lena_sex = True]

Thursday

GYM

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [jiujitsu](#) > 0

A) Stick with kickboxing
[jiujitsu](#) = 0

B) Focus on Jiu-Jitsu

BRANCH 1: JIU JITSU LESSON

REQUIREMENTS: [jiujitsu](#) > 0

If 3 **ATHLETICS**, then [jiujitsu](#) +1

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

BRANCH 2: KICKBOXING LESSON

2. CHOICE:

A) Yeah, let's do it

- B) Skip**
GO TO: **HOME**

NOTE: You need to give correct answers quickly to progress to the next question. Correct answers are in **bold**.

3. CHOICE:

- A) Left jab!**
B) Right jab!
kicklesson1_error +1
C) Right cross!
kicklesson1_error +1

4. CHOICE:

- A) Left hook!**
kicklesson1_error +1
B) Right cross!
C) Left cross!
kicklesson1_error +1

5. CHOICE:

- A) Right hook!**
kicklesson1_error +1
B) Left cross!
kicklesson1_error +1
C) Left hook!

If kicklesson1_error = 0, then kickboxing +1 and **ATHLETICS +1 XP**

6. CHOICE:

- A) Jab!**
B) Cross!
kicklesson1_error +1
C) Uppercut!
kicklesson1_error +1

7. CHOICE:

- A) Cross!**
kicklesson1_error +1
B) Jab!
C) Uppercut!
kicklesson1_error +1

8. CHOICE:

- A) Cross!**
kicklesson1_error +1
B) Jab!
kicklesson1_error +1
C) Uppercut!

9. CHOICE:

- A) Left hook!**
B) Right hook!
kicklesson1_error +1

- C)** Right cross!
kicklesson1_error +1

If kicklesson1_error < 2, then kickboxing +1 (3 max) and ATHLETICS +1 XP

HOME

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_switch_review = True] or [ian_honest_review = True]

- A)** Show up at the office tomorrow
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL
[v5_ian_showup = True]
WILL -1
If [v5_hand_proposal_lena = False], then [v5_hand_proposal = True]
- B)** It's better to stay home
[v5_hand_proposal = False]

If [ian_minerva_review = True], then [v5_ian_showup = True]

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_minerva_review = True] and [v5_hand_proposal = True]

- A)** Hand him the book proposal
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL
WILL -1
- B)** Wait for another chance
[v5_hand_proposal = False]

Friday

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_ian_showup = True]

12. CHOICE:

- A)** I want that job
CHARISMA +1 XP
- B)** What's the selection criteria?
WITS +1 XP
- C)** Who will be selecting the candidates?

If [v5_hand_proposal = True], then SEYMOUR +1

EVENT: CINDY'S PHOTO SHOOT

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_cindy_shoot = True]

PHOTO STUDIO

13. CHOICE:

- A)** I would've done the same in your place
LUST +1 XP

B) You pick up your models at bars?

WITS +1 XP

C) That is what bars are for

CHARISMA +1 XP

D) I didn't mind

14. That's what you brought me for! **YOUR CHOICE**

15. **CHOICE:**

A) Encourage her

REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST

v5_cindy_nude +1

CHOICE:

▶ Let her go on

v5_cindy_nude +1

LUST +1 XP

▶ That's enough

B) Dissuade her

16. **CHOICE:**

A) It was pretty interesting

AXEL +1

B) It was just how I imagined it

C) I found it rather uncomfortable

AXEL -1 (3 MIN)

17. **CHOICE:**

A) Does it look like there is?

REQUIREMENTS: AXEL > 3

B) She belongs to Wade

AXEL = 3

C) We're just friends

GALLERY: SCENE 5-1 (IAN & CINDY) UNLOCKED - IAN GOES TO CINDY'S PHOTO SHOOT

HOME

18. **CHOICE:**

A) Try to convince Perry

REQUIREMENTS: PERRY > 3

[v5_perry_feelings = True]

CHOICE:

▶ Come to the club, dude!

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA

[v5_perry_club = True]

▶ I'll talk to her for you

[v5_emma_talk = True]

PERRY +1 (10 MAX)

▶ It's not my job

PERRY -1 (3 MIN)

B) Don't insist

19. CHOICE:

A) Ask Holly for a dateREQUIREMENTS: **HOLLY** > 5[v5_holly_date = True] **ian_go_holly** +1 (2 max)**HOLLY** +1 (10 MAX)**B)** Continue texting

Saturday

20. CHOICE:

A) Work on your book

[v5_ian_morning = "write"]

WITS +1 XP**B)** Go to the gym

[v5_ian_morning = "gym"]

ATHLETICS +1 XP**C)** Rest**PERRY** +1 (10 MAX)

21. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **4 CHARISMA****A)** Open blue shirt**B)** Tight red shirt

[v5_ian_cool = True]

STREET

NOTE: If [v5_perry_club = True], then Perry will be present.

If [v5_ian_cool = True] and [v5_perry_club = False], then [v5_bouncer_in = True] by default

22. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_perry_club = True] or [v5_ian_cool = False]

A) Use logicREQUIREMENTS: **4 WITS**

[v5_bouncer_in = True]

PERRY +1 (10 MAX)**B)** Befriend the bouncerREQUIREMENTS: **4 CHARISMA**

[v5_bouncer_in = True]

PERRY +1 (10 MAX)**C)** Bribe the bouncerREQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

[v5_bouncer_in = True]

MONEY -1**PERRY** +1 (10 MAX)**D)** Beg to get in

If [v5_bouncer_in = False], then **JEREMY -1** [2 MIN]

BLAZER

23. CHOICE:

- A)** This is terrible
ian_chad -1
WITS +1 XP
ALISON -1 [3 MIN]
- B)** This is gonna be tough
CHARISMA +1 XP
- C)** It's not so bad
ian_chad +1 (5 max)
LUST +1 XP

GALLERY: SCENE 5-2 (IVY) UNLOCKED - IVY PERFORMS AT THE CLUB

24. CHOICE:

- A)** Dance!
REQUIREMENTS: If [v5_perry_club = True], then **3 CHARISMA**; Else **4 CHARISMA**
ATHLETICS +1 XP
EMMA +1 ALISON +1 [10 MAX]
- B)** Focus on Perry
REQUIREMENTS: [v5_perry_club = True]
CHARISMA +1 XP [4 MAX]
- C)** Focus on Alison
[v5_ogle = "alison"]
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
If [ian_alison_sex = True], then **ALISON +1** [10 MAX]
- D)** Focus on Emma
[v5_ogle = "emma"]
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
EMMA +1
- E)** Focus on yourself
WITS +1 XP [4 MAX]

EVENT: ALONE WITH EMMA

BRANCH 1: WITH PERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_perry_club = True]

25. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

- A)** Dance with Emma **PICK FIRST**
[v5_dancing_emma = True]
- B)** Grind on Emma
REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST** or [v5_ogle = "emma"]
[v5_emma_grind = True]

- C)** Comment about Emma's clothes
[v5_emma_conv01 = True]
If [v5_emma_conv02 = True], then **EMMA +1**
- D)** Ask about Emma's relationships
[v5_emma_conv02 = True]
If [v5_emma_conv01 = True], then **EMMA +1**
- E)** Help Perry out
REQUIREMENTS: [v5_emma_grind = False]
[v5_emma_conv03 = True] perry_emma +1
CHARISMA +1 XP (5 MAX)
- F)** Wait for the others to come back **PICK LAST**

perry_emma +1

BRANCH 2: WITHOUT PERRY**REQUIREMENTS:** [v5_perry_club = False]**26. MULTIPLE CHOICE:**

- A)** Dance with Emma **PICK FIRST**
[v5_dancing_emma = True]
- B)** Grind on Emma
REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST** or [v5_ogle = "emma"]
[v5_emma_grind = True]
- C)** Inquire on Perry's behalf
REQUIREMENTS: [v5_emma_talk = True]
[v5_emma_conv03 = True]
- D)** Comment about Emma's clothes
[v5_emma_conv01 = True]
If [v5_emma_conv02 = True], then **EMMA +1**
- E)** Ask about Emma's relationships
[v5_emma_conv02 = True]
If [v5_emma_conv01 = True], then **EMMA +1**
- F)** Wait for Alison **PICK LAST**

27. CHOICE:**REQUIREMENTS:** [v5_emma_grind = True]

- A)**
- Keep grinding

LUST +1 XP**CHOICE:**

- ▶ Kiss her - **OPENS EMMA PATH**
[ian_emma_sex = True] [v5_alison_jeremy = True]
LUST +1 XP
GO TO: SEX WITH EMMA
- ▶ Stop

- B)**
- Stop dancing

28. CHOICE:

- A)** We slept together
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True]
[v5_tell_alison = "sex"]
- B)** We hooked up
REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_kiss = True]
[v5_tell_alison = "kiss"]
- C)** Same as always
REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = True]
- D)** There's nothing between us
REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = False]
- E)** Let's change the subject
ALISON -1 (3 MIN)

29. CHOICE:

- A)** I'm not really sure
ian_chad -1
- B)** Jeremy invited us
- C)** Hey, it's a free country
[v5ivychat = True]
CHARISMA +1 XP

30. CHOICE:

- A)** It was super hot
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA + 3 LUST, or [v5ivychat = True] with 3 CHARISMA or 3 LUST
IVY +1
- B)** It was cool
- C)** Aren't you ashamed?
IVY -1

If [ian_alison_sex = True], then GO TO: [SEX WITH ALISON](#)

If [ian_alison_sex = False], then [v5_alison_jeremy = True]

GO TO: [SUNDAY](#)

EVENT: SEX WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]

[v5_alison_sex = True]

31. CHOICE:

- A)** Tease her a bit
LUST +1 XP
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Finger Alison
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
[v5_alison_public = True] alison_satisfaction +1
 - ▶ Take her home
- B)** Keep it civil

HOME

32. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

A) I'm enjoying the view
 [v5_alison_dirty_talk = True]

B) Go get her

33. CHOICE:

A) Boob job

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST or [v3_alison_boobjob = True]
 [v5_alison_boobjob = True]

CHOICE:

▶ Fuck Alison

▶ Cum all over Alison
 [v5_alison_boobjob_cum = True] alison_satisfaction +1

B) Finger her

alison_satisfaction +1

C) Fuck her

34. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

A) Rub her clit
 alison_satisfaction +1 (5 max)

B) Go faster

GALLERY: SCENE 5-4 (IAN & ALISON) UNLOCKED - IAN BRINGS ALISON HOME AFTER DANCING

EVENT: SEX WITH EMMA

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_emma_sex = True]

35. CHOICE:

A) Your ass drives me crazy

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST and 3 CHARISMA
 emma_satisfaction +1
 EMMA +1

B) Nothing

C) Just playing

emma_satisfaction +1

D) ...

36. CHOICE:

A) Tell Emma to touch herself

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST or emma_satisfaction > 0 with 3 LUST
 [v5_emma_finger = True]

B) Slow down

emma_satisfaction -1

C) Give it to her harder

GALLERY: SCENE 5-3 (IAN & EMMA) UNLOCKED - IAN BRINGS EMMA HOME AFTER DANCING

Sunday

If [v5_emma_talk = True] and [v5_emma_convo3 = False], then [v5_emma_talk = False] and **PERRY -1**.

EVENT: DATE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_holly_date = True]

PARK

37. CHOICE:

- A)** How's your new book coming along?
- B)** How was your weekend, Holly?
HOLLY +1 (10 MAX)
- C)** You're very quiet
HOLLY -1

38. CHOICE:

- A)** It's sublimation
REQUIREMENTS: **4 WITS**
encourage_holly +1 (4 max)
- B)** It's healthy!
REQUIREMENTS: **4 CHARISMA**
encourage_holly +1 (3 max)
- C)** It's not for everybody

39. CHOICE:

- A)** No, but I like someone
[v5_tell_holly = "wantgf"]
- B)** Not at the moment
[v5_tell_holly = "nogf"]
- C)** No, and I don't want one
[v5_tell_holly = "hategf"]

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

40. CHOICE - MENTOR:

- A)** Talking Animal

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card3 = "talking_animal"]
- ▶ Try something else

- B)** Sage

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card3 = "sage"]
- ▶ Try something else

C) Anti-Hero**CHOICE:**

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card3 = "anti_hero"]
- ▶ Try something else

EVENT: TEXT FROM JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_alison_jeremy = True]

NOTE: If [alison_jeremy = True] and [alison_voyeur = True], then Jeremy sends a home video with Alison.

GALLERY: JEREMY +1

GALLERY: IMAGE 5-1 (JEREMY & ALISON) UNLOCKED - JEREMY SHARES HIS SEX TAPE

41. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = False], [alison_jeremy_block = False] and [alison_jeremy_doubt = False]

A) Show me

[alison_voyeur = True]

LUST +1 XP

GALLERY: JEREMY +1

GALLERY: IMAGE 4-4 (ALISON & JEREMY) UNLOCKED - JEREMY SHARES ALISON'S TITFUCK

B) That's private

[alison_no_voyeur = True]

[alison_jeremy = True]

Monday

If [ian_stipend = 2], then **MONEY +4**; Else **MONEY +3**

If [ian_honest_review = True] or [ian_switch_review = True], then [ian_job_magazine = 1]

42. CHOICE:**A) I'll pay****MONEY -2****B) Can I pay next month?**

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_job_magazine = 1]

If [PERRY > 4], then **MONEY -1** and [ian_owed_money = 1]; Else **MONEY -2****SUMMARY**

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	GALLERY
WITS:	+5 XP		JEREMY +1 (3 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+6 XP		
ATHLETICS:	+4 XP		
LUST:	+8 XP		
MONEY:	+4 (5 MAX)	-3 (1 MIN)	
WILL:	(2 MAX)	-2	

Lena

RECAP:

- [lena_posh](#) represents how spoiled/snobbish Lena is
 - If you [slept with Louise](#) in Chapter 2, then [[v2_sleep_louise = True](#)]
 - [[louise_jeremy = True](#)] represents the status of Louise and Jeremy's relationship
If you [told Louise about Jeremy's cheating](#), then [[louise_jeremy = False](#)]
 - If you [argued with Louise about Jeremy](#), then [[v4_confront_louise = True](#)]
 - If you [decided to try Stalkfap](#), then [[stalkfap = True](#)]
 - If you [had sex with Robert](#), then [[lena_robert_sex = True](#)]. **OPENS ROBERT PATH**
 - If you [broke up with Robert](#), then [[lena_robert_over = True](#)]. **CLOSES ROBERT PATH**
 - [lena_bj](#) represents [how much Lena likes to give blowjobs](#)
 - If you [set up another photo shoot with Danny](#), then [[v4_danny_shoot = True](#)]
 - If you [asked Stan to take more pictures for you](#), then [[v4_stan_shoot = True](#)]
 - If you [went on a date with Ian](#) in Chapter 4, then [[v4_ian_date = True](#)]. **OPENS IAN PATH**
 - If [Ian and Lena made out while out on the date](#), then [[v4_ian_kiss = True](#)]
 - If [Lena invited Ian over after their date](#), then [[ian_lena_sex = True](#)]
-

Friday

IVY'S PLACE

1. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [[stalkfap = False](#)]
A) I'll do it
[stalkfap = True](#) [stalkfap_pro = 1](#)
B) It's not for me
WITS +1 XP

HOME

2. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [[stalkfap = True](#)] and [stalkfap_pro = 0](#)
A) Post a sexy selfie
[stalkfap_pro +1](#)
B) Stick with tasteful nudes

If [stalkfap_pro = 1](#), then **GALLERY: LENA +1**
GALLERY: IMAGE 5-2 (LENA) UNLOCKED - LENA TOOK STALKFAP MORE SERIOUSLY

If **6 LUST**, then [[v5_lenaSexy = True](#)] by default

3. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST**
A) Ivy's top and shorts
[v5_lenaSexy = True](#)
B) Tank top and pink shorts

BLAZER

4. CHOICE:

A) I like it!REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST or [v5_lena_sexy = True]
lena_posh +1 [v5_lena_music = True]**B)** It can be fun to dance to**C)** It's not my style either

lena_posh -1

If [v5_lena_sexy = True], then IVY +1 (10 MAX); Else IVY -1 (2 MIN)

5. CHOICE:

A) Cheers!**B)** To our friendship!

CHARISMA +1 XP

C) To your master's degree!

WITS +1 XP

D) To ourselves!

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

6. CHOICE:

A) He's hotREQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
v5_mike_flirt +2**B)** He seems OK

v5_mike_flirt +1

C) I don't want to talk to him

7. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH MIKE:

A) So you're the DJ

[v5_mike_convo1 = True]

If [v5_mike_convo2 = True], then MIKE +1

B) You're friends with Jeremy?

[v5_mike_convo2 = True]

If [v5_mike_convo1 = True], then MIKE +1

C) Is this how you approach girls? PICK LAST

REQUIREMENTS: v5_mike_flirt > 1

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_lena_sexy = True]

▶ Keep flirting with Mike

[v5_mike_dance = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

▶ Wait for Louise to come back

D) Wait for Louise to come back PICK LAST

8. CHOICE:

A) Ivy's not so bad

[v5_defend_ivy = True]

If [louise_jeremy = False], then LOUISE -1 (3 MIN)

- B)** It seems to work for her
- C)** She's very different from us
LOUISE +1 (10 MAX)

If [louise_jeremy = True], then **JEREMY +1**

If [louise_jeremy = False] and [v4_confront_louise = True], then **JEREMY -1**

GALLERY: IMAGE 5-3 (JEREMY) UNLOCKED - IVY SHOWS JEREMY'S NUDE

STREET

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_mike_dance = True]

- A)** Ask Mike to come over - **OPENS MIKE PATH | CONFLICTS WITH LOUISE PATH**

REQUIREMENTS: **1 WILL**

[lena_mike_sex = True]

WILL -1

MIKE +1

GO TO: **SEX WITH MIKE**

- B)** Say goodbye

If [louise_jeremy = True] and [lena_mike_sex = False], then GO TO: **SATURDAY**

HOME

EVENT: COMFORTING LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = False]

If [v4_confront_louise = True], then **LOUISE + 2 (10 MAX)**

10. CHOICE:

- A)** Kiss her back - **OPENS LOUISE PATH**

REQUIREMENTS: **LOUISE > 6** or [v2_sleep_louise = True] + **LOUISE > 4**

[v5_louise_sex = True] [lena_louise_sex = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

- B)** Reject Louise's advances - **CLOSES LOUISE PATH**

[lena_reject_louise = True]

GO TO: **SATURDAY**

11. CHOICE:

- A)** I'll teach you

REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST + 3 CHARISMA**

[v5_teach_louise = True]

- B)** Just relax

- C)** Do what you'd like being done to you

12. CHOICE:

- A)** Return the favor

[v5_louise_orgasm = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

- B)** Go to sleep

GALLERY: SCENE 5-5 (LENA & LOUISE) UNLOCKED - LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT

GO TO: [SATURDAY](#)**EVENT: SEX WITH MIKE**

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_sex = True]

13. CHOICE:

- A)** Let Mike lead
- B)** Take the lead and suck Mike's dick
lena_bj +1 [v5_mike_bj = True]
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

14. CHOICE:

- A)** Ask Mike to wear protection!
- B)** Let him continue
REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**
[v5_mike_bareback = True]

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_mike_bareback = True]

- A)** Missionary
- B)** Riding on top

CHOICE:

- ▶ Get off Mike!
- ▶ Don't stop riding Mike!
[v5_mike_cum = True]
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

GALLERY: SCENE 5-6 (LENA & MIKE) UNLOCKED - LENA BRINGS MIKE HOME FROM THE CLUB

*Saturday*If [louise_jeremy = False] and [lena_mike_sex = True], then **LOUISE = 3**If [louise_jeremy = False] and [lena_louise_sex = True], then **LOUISE = 12**; Else **JEREMY = 2****EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT**

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_danny_shoot = True] or [v4_stan_shoot = True]

16. CHOICE:

- A)** Artistic nudes
[v5_art_shoot = True]
- B)** Spicy nudes
REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST** or stalkfap_pro > 0
[v5_spicy_shoot = True]

If [v4_stan_shoot = True], then GALLERY: SCENE 5-7 (LENA & STAN) UNLOCKED - LENA ASKS STAN TO TAKE MORE PICTURES

If [v4_danny_shoot = True], then GALLERY: SCENE 5-8 (LENA & DANNY) UNLOCKED - LENA NEEDS MORE PROFESSIONAL PICTURES

HOME

MONEY +4

If [lena_robert_sex = True], then lena_job_restaurant = 1; Else lena_job_restaurant = 0

MONEY -3

17. CHOICE:

A) Send money to your parents

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

lena_money_family +1

MONEY -1

B) I can't afford it right now

EVENT: SEXTING WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT PATH

GALLERY: ROBERT +1

18. CHOICE:

A) Sext with Robert

[v5_robert_sexting = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

GALLERY: LENA +3

If 6 LUST, then GALLERY: LENA +1

GALLERY: IMAGE 5-4 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - ROBERT SEXTS WITH LENA

B) I don't want to

CHARISMA +1 XP

ROBERT -2

C) I'm not in the mood

ROBERT -1

Wednesday

POLE GYM

ATHLETICS +1 XP

If [v4_ian_date = True], then [ian_lena_dating = True]

If stalkfap_pro > 0, then GALLERY: LENA +1

GALLERY: IMAGE 5-5 (LENA) UNLOCKED - LENA POSTED ANOTHER SELFIE

RECORD STORE

19. CHOICE:

A) It's a job like any other

CINDY -1

B) What do you want to know?

- C)** I'm not here to talk about work
CINDY -2

STREET

If `[ian_lena_sex = True]`, then **GO TO: CHAPTER SIX**

EVENT: SEX WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: **IAN PATH** and `[ian_lena_sex = False]`

If `[v4_ian_kiss = True]`, then `[ian_lena_sex = True]` by default

20. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v4_ian_kiss = False]`

- A)** Take Ian home
`[ian_lena_sex = True]`
- B)** End the night
GO TO: CHAPTER SIX

HOME

21. CHOICE:

- A)** Suck him off
`lena_bj +1` (3 max)
- B)** Have sex

22. CHOICE:

- A)** Keep going
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B)** Rest

GALLERY: SCENE 4-6 (LENA & IAN) UNLOCKED - LENA INVITES IAN OVER

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	GALLERY
WITS:	+2 XP		LENA: +6 (6 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+2 XP		ROBERT: +1 (1 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+1 XP		
LUST:	+6 XP		
MONEY:	+4 (7 MAX)	-4	
WILL:	(4 MAX)	-1	

Chapter Six

~ Ian ~

RECAP:

- [ian_job_magazine](#) represents [Ian's work situation at the magazine](#)
- If you [showed up at work to meet Seymour](#), then [[v5_ian_showup](#) = True]
- [ian_go_holly](#) represents [Ian's affection](#) towards Holly
- [lena_bj](#) represents [how much Lena likes to give blowjobs](#)
- [ian_chad](#) represents how mainstream and outgoing Ian is.
- If you [liked Alison's sexy outfit](#), then [[alison_sexy](#) = True]
- If you [had sex with Alison](#), then [[ian_alison_sex](#) = True]. OPENS ALISON PATH
- [alison_satisfaction](#) represents how [sexually satisfied](#) Alison is with Ian
- If you [had sex with Alison after clubbing in Blazer](#), then [[v5_alison_sex](#) = True]
- If Alison [ended up with Jeremy after clubbing in Blazer](#), then [[v5_alison_jeremy](#) = True]
- If you [had sex with Cherry](#), then [[ian_cherry_sex](#) = True]. OPENS CHERRY PATH
- If you [accepted Cherry's no-strings-attached condition](#), then [[ian_cherry_free](#) = True]
- [ian_go_cindy](#) represents [Ian's attraction to Cindy](#). OPENS CINDY PATH
- If you [went to Shine with Cindy](#) in Chapter 3, then [[v3_cindy_date](#) = True]
- If you [told Cindy that you'd love to see her pictures](#), then [[ian_cindy_model](#) = True]
- [wade_cindy](#) represents the strength of [Wade and Cindy's relationship](#)
- If you [went to the photo shoot with Cindy](#), then [[v5_cindy_shoot](#) = True]
- [v5_cindy_nude](#) represents whether [Cindy posed topless or nude](#) during her photo shoot
- If you [asked Lena out for drinks](#) in Chapter 4, then [[ian_lena_dating](#) = True]. OPENS LENA PATH
- If [Lena invited Ian over after their date](#), then [[ian_lena_sex](#) = True]

Friday

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_job_magazine](#) = 2

1. CHOICE:

A) What about your plans, Holly?

[HOLLY](#) +1 (10 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_go_holly](#) > 0

▶ I'd like to tag along - OPENS HOLLY PATH

[[ian_go_holly](#) = True]

[HOLLY](#) = 10

▶ That would be weird

[[ian_go_holly](#) = False]

[HOLLY](#) -1

B) See you on Monday!

[[ian_go_holly](#) = False]

[HOLLY](#) -1

EVENT: PHOTOS FROM CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_model = True] or **CINDY'S PHOTO SHOOT**

GALLERY: CINDY +2

2. CHOICE:

A) The first one

[v6_cindy_pg = 1]

B) The second one

ian_go_cindy = 3

If v5_cindy_nude > 0 or [v5_cindy_shoot = False], then [v6_cindy_pg = 3]; Else [v6_cindy_pg = 2]

If wade_cindy = 1, then wade_cindy -1

C) Ask for a third picture

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_cindy_shoot = True] and v5_cindy_nude > 1

wade_cindy -1 [v6_cindy_pg = 4]

CINDY +1 (10 MAX)

GALLERY: CINDY +1

D) Let her choose

If v5_cindy_nude > 0 or [v5_cindy_shoot = False], then [v6_cindy_pg = 3]; Else [v6_cindy_pg = 2]

CINDY -1

HOME

EVENT: MESSAGE FROM HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine = 1 and ian_go_holly > 0

3. CHOICE:

A) Keep texting

B) Call her

HOLLY +1 (10 MAX)

4. CHOICE:

A) I'd like to tag along - **OPENS HOLLY PATH**

[ian_go_holly = True]

HOLLY = 10

B) That would be weird

[ian_go_holly = False]

HOLLY -1

5. CHOICE:

A) Is everything alright?

CHARISMA +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Is Cindy giving you a hard time?

WITS +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX)

WADE -1 (3 MIN)

C) I need to blow off some steam too

WADE +1

6. CHOICE:

A) Sure, I'll smoke
ian_weed +1
WILL -1

B) Not for me, thanks

7. CHOICE:

A) Sex

B) Porn
WITS +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) Being a lazy fuck
CHARISMA +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX)
PERRY -1 (3 MIN)

8. CHOICE:

A) Talk about Emma
[v6_perry_feelings = True] [know_cherry_model = True]

B) Change subject

If *ian_weed > 0*, then *WITS +3 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)* and *CHARISMA +3 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)*

EVENT: TEXTING WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: *[ian_cherry_free = True]* and *[ian_alison_sex = False]*

9. CHOICE:

A) I can't wait to see you
 REQUIREMENTS: *4 CHARISMA*
[v6_cherry_selfie = True]
 GALLERY: *CHERRY +1*
 GALLERY: *IMAGE 6-1 (CHERRY) UNLOCKED - CHERRY TEXTS IAN*

B) Yes, she can be
[v6_berate_alison = True]

C) See you tomorrow!

EVENT: CALL FROM LENA

REQUIREMENTS: *LENA PATH*

10. CHOICE:

A) Sunday sounds good

B) You could join us tomorrow
[v6_lena_invite = True]
LENA +1 (10 MAX)

11. CHOICE:

A) Yeah, she is
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) You're checking Lena out?

C) You're not allowed an opinion
 REQUIREMENTS: *LENA PATH*
PERRY -1 (3 MIN)

D) No comment

If `wade_cindy = 2`, then **CHARISMA +1 XP** and **WADE + 2**

NOTE: You only have a short time to react. If you fail, then `wade_cindy = 0`

12. **CHOICE:**

REQUIREMENTS: `wade_cindy < 2`

A) Tell Wade what's been going on

REQUIREMENTS: `[v5_cindy_shoot = True]`

`[v6_confess_wade = True]` `wade_cindy = 1`

CHARISMA +1 WILL +1

WADE = 2

if `[v6_cindy_pg > 2]`, then **WADE = 1**

B) Stop Wade

`[v6_stop_wade = True]`

CHARISMA +1

If `[v3_cindy_date = True]`, then **WADE -1 [2 MIN]** and `wade_cindy = 1`

If `[v3_cindy_date = False]`, then `[v6_stop_wade = False]` `wade_cindy = 0`

C) Let Wade call Cindy

`wade_cindy = 0`

Saturday

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

13. **CHOICE - CHALLENGE:**

A) Fight

CHOICE:

▶ Choose this card
`[book_card4 = "fight"]`

▶ Try something else

B) Doom

CHOICE:

▶ Choose this card
`[book_card4 = "doom"]`

▶ Try something else

C) Treason

CHOICE:

▶ Choose this card
`[book_card4 = "treason"]`

▶ Try something else

14. **CHOICE:**

REQUIREMENTS: **4 CHARISMA**

A) Open blue shirt

B) Tight red shirt

If `[v6_confess_wade = True]`, then **PERRY -1** [3 MIN]

FORTRESS

15. CHOICE:

A) Greet Alison

If **4 CHARISMA**, then **ALISON +1** [10 MAX]

B) Greet Cherry

If **4 CHARISMA**, then **CHERRY +1**

If **CHARISMA < 4**, then **ALISON -1** [3 MIN]

16. CHOICE:

A) You could look hotter, Alison

REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST**

`alison_sexy = 2`

B) Your style is OK

If `[alison_sexy = True]`, then `alison_sexy = 1`; Else `alison_sexy = 0`

If **4 CHARISMA**, then **ALISON +1** [10 MAX]

17. CHOICE:

A) The Fortress

`ian_chad -1`

PERRY +1 [10 MAX]

B) Shine

`ian_chad +1` (3 max)

ALISON +1 [10 MAX]

C) Both are cool

CHERRY +1 [10 MAX]

18. CHOICE:

A) Stop being a killjoy

ALISON -1 [3 MIN]

B) We have our own lifestyle

WITS +1 XP

C) Cheer up!

CHARISMA +1 XP

D) ...

19. CHOICE:

A) Go get drinks with Cherry

`[v6_ian_drinks = "cherry"]`

B) Stay with Alison

`[v6_ian_drinks = "alison"]`

EVENT: DRINKS WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: `[v6_ian_drinks = "cherry"]` and `[ian_cherry_sex = True]`

BRANCH 1: FLIRTING

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_cherry_free = True]` and `[ian_alison_sex = False]`

20. CHOICE:

- A)** I don't want to wait
 REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST** and **4 CHARISMA**
 [v6_rightaway = "cherry"]
 GO TO: [SEX WITH CHERRY](#)
- B)** Continue with the date

BRANCH 2: SECOND CHANCE

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = False] and [ian_alison_sex = False]

21. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: **5 CHARISMA**
- A)** Push for another chance with Cherry
 [ian_cherry_free = True]
- B)** Leave it be - **CLOSES CHERRY PATH**

EVENT: CHAT WITH ALISONREQUIREMENTS: [v6_ian_drinks = "alison"] and [ALISON PATH](#)

22. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v5_alison_jeremy = False]
- A)** Bring Alison home right away
 REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST**
 [v6_rightaway = "alison"] ian_alison_like = 1
ALISON +1 (10 MAX)
 GO TO: [SEX WITH ALISON](#)
- B)** Yes, you are
 REQUIREMENTS: **ALISON > 8**
 ian_alison_like = 2
CHARISMA +1 XP
ALISON +2
- C)** I like you a lot
 ian_alison_like = 1
ALISON +1 (10 MAX)
- D)** I can't say
ALISON -1

STREETIf [ian_cherry_free = False] and [v5_alison_sex = False], then GO TO: [SUNDAY](#)If [ian_cherry_free = False] and [v5_alison_sex = True], then GO TO: [SEX WITH ALISON](#)If [ian_cherry_free = True] and [ian_alison_sex = False], then GO TO: [SEX WITH CHERRY](#)**EVENT: CHERRY AND ALISON**REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True] and [ALISON PATH](#)

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_alison_jeremy = True]

A) Push for another chance with Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

GO TO: [SEX WITH CHERRY](#)**B)** Leave it be - CLOSES CHERRY PATHGO TO: [SUNDAY](#)If [v5_alison_sex = True], then GO TO: [SEX WITH ALISON](#)

HOME

EVENT: [SEX WITH ALISON](#)REQUIREMENTS: [ALISON PATH](#) and [v5_alison_sex = True]

[ian_alison_dating = True]

24. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_ian_drinks = "cherry"]

A) Yes, you areREQUIREMENTS: [ALISON](#) > 8[ian_alison_like](#) = 2[CHARISMA](#) + 1 XP[ALISON](#) + 2**B)** I like you a lot[ian_alison_like](#) = 1[ALISON](#) + 1 (10 MAX)**C)** I can't say[ALISON](#) - 1BRANCH: [TAKING PHOTOS OF ALISON](#)REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_like](#) = 2GALLERY: [ALISON](#) + 2[LUST](#) + 1 XP

25. CHOICE:

A) Ask for a sexier poseREQUIREMENTS: 4 [LUST](#)

[v6_alison_extra_pic = True]

GALLERY: [ALISON](#) + 1**B)** Take your pants off[LUST](#) + 1 XP

26. CHOICE:

A) You're such a slutREQUIREMENTS: 4 [LUST](#) and [ian_alison_like](#) = 2[alison_satisfaction](#) = 5

B) I love having you on all fours!

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

alison_satisfaction = 4

C) Fuck her harder

REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS

alison_satisfaction +1 (3 max)

D) Pull out!

alison_satisfaction = 2

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

If [v6_alison_extra_pic = True], then GALLERY: ALISON +1

27. CHOICE:

A) Cum inside her!

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

[v6_alison_cum = True]

ALISON -1

B) Cum outside!

If [v6_alison_extra_pic = True], then GALLERY: ALISON +1

GALLERY: SCENE 6-1 (IAN & ALISON) UNLOCKED - IAN TAKES ALISON HOME AFTER BAR

GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: SEX WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: CHERRY PATH and [v5_alison_sex = False]

[ian_cherry_dating = True] by default

28. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_rightaway ≠ "cherry"]

A) I can make you cum

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

CHERRY -1

B) You've already experienced them

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA

CHERRY +1 (10 MAX)

C) I can draw

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS

D) I practice martial arts

29. CHOICE:

A) Ask if she's alright

[v6_cherry_alright = True] cherry_satisfaction +1

WITS +1 XP

B) Eat her out

cherry_satisfaction +2

LUST +1 XP

C) Fuck her

LUST +1 XP

30. CHOICE:

- A)** Tease her asshole
 REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
 v6_cherry_anal +1 cherry_satisfaction +1
- B)** Go faster
 ATHLETICS +1
- C)** Keep the same rhythm
 cherry_satisfaction +1
- D)** Slow down
 cherry_satisfaction -1

31. CHOICE:

- A)** It has to do with some guy?
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS
 [v6_cherry_wits = True]
- B)** You're worried about something?
- C)** Did I do something wrong?
- D)** It's OK, don't worry

32. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: cherry_satisfaction > 1 or [v6_cherry_alright = True]

- A)** Fuck her again
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

CHOICE:

- ▶ Fuck her pussy
 cherry_satisfaction = 4
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)
- ▶ Fuck her ass
 REQUIREMENTS: v6_cherry_anal = 1
 cherry_satisfaction = 4 v6_cherry_anal = 2
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)
- ▶ Cum
 cherry_satisfaction = 3

- B)** Cum in her mouth
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

GALLERY: SCENE 6-2 (IAN & CHERRY) UNLOCKED - IAN TAKES CHERRY HOME AFTER BAR

Sunday

If [v6_rightaway = "cherry"], then PERRY -1 (3 MIN) and ALISON -1 (3 MIN)

EVENT: CALL FROM CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_cindy_shoot = True] or [v6_stop_wade = True]

if [v6_confess_wade = True], then CINDY +2 (10 MAX)

If [v6_stop_wade = True], then **CINDY + 1** (10 MAX)

33. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_cindy_shoot = True]

A) I'd do it again

B) I shouldn't have gotten involved
IAN_GO_CINDY = 2

34. CHOICE:

A) You couldn't face the consequences

REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS

B) How immature

CINDY - 1

C) Women are irrational

CINDY - 2

D) You messed up

CINDY - 1

E) I understand

EVENT: DATE WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: LENA PATH

STREET

35. CHOICE:

A) Ask about Lena's family

[v6_lena_family = True]

WITS + 1 XP

B) Change subject

36. CHOICE:

A) You need to work harder

LENA - 1

B) I wish I could help you

LENA + 1

C) I admire you

CHARISMA + 1 XP

LENA + 1

D) That must be really tough

HOME

37. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True] or [ian_cherry_dating = True]

A) Yes

[v6_ian_confess_lena = True]

WILL + 1

LENA = 6

- B)** No
[v6_ian_confess_lena = False]

38. CHOICE:

- A)** What if I do?
ian_chad -1
- B)** No, I don't
ian_chad +1 (5 max)

39. CHOICE:

- A)** It's beautiful
WITS +1 XP
- B)** It helps set the mood
LUST +1 XP
- C)** Life without music wouldn't be fair
CHARISMA +1 XP
- D)** I don't know

If 4 WITS, then LENA +1

40. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True]

- A)** Accept blowjob
[v6_lena_blowjob = True]
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- B)** Decline

EVENT: SEX WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: LENA PATH and [v6_lena_blowjob = True]

41. CHOICE:

- A)** Guide her head
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
[v6_lena_swallow = True] ian_lena_dom +1 lena_bj +1 (5 max)
- B)** Warn her before cumming
- C)** Cum without warning
[v6_lena_swallow = True] lena_bj +1 (5 max)
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

LENA +1 (7 MAX)

42. CHOICE:

- A)** Return the favor
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL
[v6_lena_sex = True]
WILL -1
LENA +1
- B)** I'm satisfied

GALLERY: SCENE 6-3 (IAN & LENA) UNLOCKED - LENA & IAN HAVE SEX AFTER DATE

Monday

MAGAZINE

EVENT: FACING THE CONSEQUENCES

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine = 1` and `[v5_ian_showup = True]`

43. CHOICE:

A) You won't get away with this
REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

B) You can't do this!

CHOICE:

▶ I'll end you
REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

▶ Fuck off!
`ian_job_magazine = 0`

▶ Can't you reconsider?
`ian_job_magazine = 0`

C) I won't allow this!

CHOICE:

▶ I'll end you
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

▶ Fuck off!
`ian_job_magazine = 0`

▶ Can't you reconsider?
`ian_job_magazine = 0`

D) You're not firing me, I quit
`ian_job_magazine = 0`

If `ian_job_magazine = 0`, then `MINERVA = 0`; GO TO: [LENA](#)

EVENT: FUCKING MINERVA

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine = 1`

44. CHOICE:

A) Fuck, she's got me
`[ian_minerva_sex = True]`
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Leave her sexually frustrated
`[ian_defy_minerva = True]`
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) WILL +1
GO TO: [LENA](#)

45. CHOICE:

A) Kiss her
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
MINERVA = 4

- B)** Put her in her place
 [v6_minerva_hard = True]
 LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
 MINERVA = 3

NOTE: If 10 WITS, then you'll see an Easter Egg.

GALLERY: SCENE 6-4 (IAN & MINERVA) UNLOCKED - IAN HATEFUCKS MINERVA

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 9 XP		CINDY	+ 3 (3 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 11 XP		CHERRY	+ 1 (2 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP		ALISON	+ 4 (8 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 9 XP			
WILL:	+ 3 (6 MAX)	- 2		

Lena

RECAP:

- [lena_posh](#) represents how spoiled/snobbish Lena is.
- If you [used a dildo while masturbating](#), then [v3_use_dildo = True]
- [lena_anal](#) represents Lena's [experience with anal play](#).
- If you [told Molly about problems](#) in Chapter 3, then [v3_talk_molly = True]
- If you chose to [help Ed and Molly with the cafe](#), then [cafe_help = True]
- If you [stole money from the café](#), then [cafe_steal = True]
- [lena_money_family](#) represents [Lena's monetary support of her family](#)
- [holly_change](#) represents Holly's [desire to be like Lena](#)
- [lena_go_holly](#) represents [Lena's attraction to Holly](#)
- If you [encouraged Holly](#) to take pole classes, then [holly_gym = True]
- If you [posed shirtless for Stan](#) in Chapter 2, then [v2_lena_stan_model_shirt = True]
- If you [asked Stan to take nude pictures of you](#), then [v4_stan_shoot = True]
- If you [decided to try Stalkfap](#), then [stalkfap = True]
- If you [decided to take Stalkfap seriously](#), then stalkfap_pro = 1
- If you [refused to work with Seymour](#), then [v3_seymour_reject = True]
- If you [agreed to shoot for Seymour](#), then [v4_seymour_date = True]
- [seymour_shoot](#) represents [how satisfied Seymour was with the photo shoot](#).
- If you [had sex with Robert](#), then [lena_robert_sex = True]. **OPENS ROBERT PATH**
- If you [broke up with Robert](#), then [lena_robert_over = True]. **CLOSES ROBERT PATH**
- [lena_job_restaurant](#) represents [Lena's work situation at the restaurant](#).
- If you [sexted with Robert](#), then [v5_robert_sexting = True]
- If you [went on a date with Ian](#) in Chapter 4, then [ian_lena_dating = True]. **OPENS IAN PATH**
- If you [had sex with Mike](#), then [lena_mike_sex = True]. **OPENS MIKE PATH**
- If you [spied on Louise and Jeremy](#) in Chapter 3, then [v3_spy = True]
- If you [had sex with Louise](#), then [lena_louise_sex = True]; **OPENS LOUISE PATH**
- If you [rejected Louise's advances](#), then [lena_reject_louise = True]
- If you [masturbated thinking about Jeremy](#), then [v3_masturbate = "jeremy"]
- [lena_bdick](#) represents [Lena's interest in big dicks](#)
- If you [agreed to meet Axel](#) in Chapter 4, then [v4_axel_date = True]
- If you [kept Axel's Polaroids](#), then [axel_pictures_watch = True]

NEW VARIABLE:

- [jess_bad = False]
If [lena_robert_sex = True] or [lena_mike_sex = True], then [jess_bad = True]

Tuesday

CAFE

EVENT: THINKING ABOUT IAN

REQUIREMENTS: IAN PATH

If [v6_lena_sex = True], then IAN +1

BRANCH: NOBODY'S FOOL

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True] or [ian_cherry_dating = True] and [v6_ian_confess_lena = False]

If [v6_lena_sex = True], then IAN = 7; Else IAN = 6

1. CHOICE:

- A) He has you
MOLLY +1
- B) He's been pretty whiny lately
- C) I understand

If [cafe_help = True], then MOLLY +1

RESTAURANT

REQUIREMENTS: lena_job_restaurant > 0

If [v3_seymour_reject = True], then SEYMOUR = 1

HOME

EVENT: SEYMOUR CALL

REQUIREMENTS: PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR

[lena_job_seymour = True]

2. CHOICE:

- A) I like working with him
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_shoot > 2
seymour_disposition = 2
SEYMOUR = 7
- B) I don't mind working with him
seymour_disposition = 1
- C) I don't like working with him
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_shoot < 4
seymour_disposition = 0
SEYMOUR = 3

EVENT: IAN CALL

REQUIREMENTS: IAN PATH

3. CHOICE:

- A) I can't wait to see you
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
[v6_ian_selfie = True]
IAN +1
GALLERY: LENA +1 IAN +1
- B) I miss you
IAN +1

C) Good night!

EVENT: TEXTING WITH ROBERT AND MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT PATH or MIKE PATH

4. CHOICE:

A) Answer Robert's text

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT PATH

[v6_robert_date = True]

If [v5_robert_sexting = True], then LOLA -1 and GALLERY: LENA + 2

GALLERY: IMAGE G-2 (LENA) UNLOCKED - LENA REWARDED IAN / TEASED MIKE

B) Contact Mike instead

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT PATH and MIKE PATH

C) Contact Mike

REQUIREMENTS: MIKE PATH

D) Go to sleep

BRANCH: TEXTING WITH MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: MIKE PATH

5. CHOICE:

A) Send him a sexy selfie

[lena_mike_dating = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

LOLA -1

GALLERY: LENA + 3

GALLERY: IMAGE G-2 (LENA) UNLOCKED - LENA REWARDED IAN / TEASED MIKE

B) Forget it - CLOSES MIKE PATH

Wednesday

6. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro > 0

A) Read more comments

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Put the phone away

STAN'S ROOM

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_stan_shoot = True] or [v2_lena_stan_model_shirt = True]

7. CHOICE:

A) Get mad

stan_simp = 1

STAN = 3

If [stalkfap = True], then STAN -1

- B)** Be understanding
stan_simp = 2

LOUISE -1 by default

If stalkfap_pro > 0, then **GALLERY: LENA +1**
GALLERY: IMAGE 6-3 (LENA) UNLOCKED - LENA DECIDES TO PLEASE HER FANS

STREET

EVENT: MESSAGE FROM ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: **ROBERT PATH** and [v6_robert_date = False]

ROBERT -1

8. CHOICE:

- A)** OK, let's meet Friday
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False]
[v6_robert_date = True]
- B)** Some other day, OK?
ROBERT -1

CAFE

9. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_help = True]
- A)** We'll host live music events
[cafe_music = True]
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
MOLLY = 12 ED +1
- B)** We'll host live drawing events
[cafe_nude = True]
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
MOLLY = 10 ED +1

POLE GYM

10. CHOICE:

- A)** We see each other every week!
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- B)** I've missed you too
IVY +1
- C)** Don't be so dramatic
IVY -1 (3 MIN)

If ATHLETICS < 3, then IVY -1 (3 MIN)

If [holly_gym = True], then **GALLERY: SCENE 6-5 (LENA, IVY & HOLLY) UNLOCKED - POLE DANCE LESSON 5**

SEX SHOP

If [holly_gym = False], then GO TO: [HANGING OUT WITH IVY](#)

EVENT: HANGING OUT WITH GIRLS

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

11. CHOICE:

A) Comfort Holly

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA

holly_change +1

HOLLY +1

B) Protect Holly

IVY -1 (3 MIN)

C) Let Ivy talk to her

holly_change +1

12. CHOICE:

A) I should get one, too

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST and 1 MONEY

[lena_dildo1 = True] [holly_dildo = 2] holly_change +1

MONEY -1

B) It's a good idea

holly_change +1 [holly_dildo = 2]

C) I don't like dick-shaped dildos

[holly_dildo = 1]

EVENT: HANGING OUT WITH IVY

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = False]

13. CHOICE:

A) I'll buy it

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST and 1 MONEY

[lena_dildo1 = True]

MONEY -1

B) Not right now

C) I don't like dick-shaped dildos

14. CHOICE:

A) Keep browsing

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Stop

GALLERY: IMAGE 6-4 (IVY) UNLOCKED - IVY SHOWS HER TATTOO

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = True]

A) You're friends with Ivy?

B) Nice tattoos!

C) What happened to your lip?

JESSICA -1

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = False]

A) You're friends with Ivy?

JESSICA +1

B) Nice tattoos!

JESSICA +1

C) Have you been tattooing for long?

JESSICA +1

17. CHOICE:

A) Yes, I'd like to

[lena_tattoos = True]

B) No, not really

If [holly_gym = False], then **GO TO:** [DINNER WITH HOLLY AND LOUISE](#)

EVENT: DINNER WITH HOLLY AND IVY

REQUIREMENTS: [HANGING OUT WITH GIRLS](#)

IVY'S PLACE

18. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH HOLLY:

A) Ask about Holly's family

[v6_hollyconvo1 = True]

B) Ask about Holly's writing

[v6_hollyconvo2 = True]

C) Ask about Holly's relationships

[v6_hollyconvo3 = True]

D) I don't feel like asking anything

[v6_hollyconvo3 = True]

E) Enough questions

[v6_hollyconvo3 = True]

19. CHOICE:

A) Kiss Holly

[v6_holly_kiss = "lena"] lena_go_holly +1

B) Let Ivy handle it

[v6_holly_kiss = "ivy"]

GALLERY: SCENE 6-6 (LENA, IVY & HOLLY) UNLOCKED - HOLLY GETS KISSED

GO TO: [HOME](#)

EVENT: DINNER WITH HOLLY AND LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: [HANGING OUT WITH IVY](#)

HOME

20. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH HOLLY:

- A)** Ask about Holly's family
[v6_hollyconvo1 = True]
- B)** Ask about Holly's writing
[v6_hollyconvo2 = True]
- C)** Ask about Holly's relationships
[v6_hollyconvo3 = True]
- D)** I don't feel like asking anything
[v6_hollyconvo3 = True]
- E)** Enough questions
[v6_hollyconvo3 = True]

21. CHOICE:

- A)** Kiss Holly
[v6_holly_kiss = "lena"] lena_go_holly +1
If [lena_louise_sex = True], then **LOUISE -1**
If [lena_reject_louise = True], then **LOUISE -2**
GALLERY: SCENE 6-6 (LENA, IVY & HOLLY) UNLOCKED - HOLLY GETS KISSED
- B)** Not really

HOME

If [holly_gym = True], then **LOUISE -1**

EVENT: UNEXPECTED VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: **LOUISE PATH**

22. CHOICE:

- A)** Kiss Louise
[v6_louise_sex = True]
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- B)** Send her back to her room
[lena_reject_louise = True]
LOUISE = 6
GO TO: THURSDAY

23. CHOICE:

- A)** Eat me out
[v6_louise_pussy = True]
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST and [v3_use_dildo = True]
 - ▶ Use the dildo
[v6_louise_dildo = True]
 - ▶ Cum
- B)** Make me cum

24. CHOICE:

- A)** Go to sleep

- B)** Eat Louise out
[v6_louise_orgasm = True]

GALLERY: SCENE 6-7 (LENA & LOUISE) UNLOCKED - LENA IS AWAKENED BY LOUISE

Thursday

25. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True]

- A)** Check Ivy's Stalkfap
[v6_stalkfap_ivy = True]
GALLERY: IVY +3

GALLERY: IMAGE 6-5 (IVY) UNLOCKED - LENA CHECKS IVY'S STALKFAP POSTS

- B)** Get started with the day

26. CHOICE:

- A)** Call Mom
[v6_call_mom = True]
If [v3_talk_molly = True], then MOM = 4
If lena_money_family > 0, then MOM +1
If [v3_talk_molly = False], then MOM = 2

- B)** Forget it
MOM = 2

CAFE

EVENT: IAN'S VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: IAN PATH

27. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_robert_date = True]

- A)** I can't this Friday...
- B)** Cancel with Robert and meet Ian instead
[v6_ian_date = True] [v6_robert_date = False]

28. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False] [v6_robert_date = False] and [ian_lena_sex = True]

- A)** Invite Ian over
[v6_ian_date = True]
- B)** Let's meet next week

29. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_steal = True]

- A)** Steal from the drawer
cafe_steal = 2
MONEY +1
- B)** Put them back
cafe_steal = 1

HOME

EVENT: SONGWRITING

30. CHOICE - VERSE 1:

- A)** Hard to crack
[song_2a = "crack"] lena_song2 +1
- B)** Getting rusty
[song_2a = "rusty"] lena_song2 +2
- C)** Also closed
[song_2a = "closed"]

31. CHOICE - CHORUS:

- A)** Weeping sky
[song_2b = "weeping"] lena_song2 +2
- B)** Gray sky
[song_2b = "gray"]
- C)** Sad, sad, sky
[song_2b = "sad"] lena_song2 +1

32. CHOICE - VERSE 2:

- A)** Loneliness
[song_2c = "loneliness"] lena_song2 +1
- B)** Lethargy
[song_2c = "lethargy"] lena_song2 +2
- C)** Dust
[song_2c = "dust"]

If lena_song2 = 6, then **WILL +1 (3 MAX)**

33. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: lena_song2 < 6 and 4 WITS

- A)** Go over it one last time
If lena_song2 = 6, then **WILL +1 (3 MAX)**
- B)** It's OK as it is

EVENT: CALL FROM LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy = True] and lena_bdick > 0

34. CHOICE:

- A)** Unlock Louise's phone
[lena_bbc = True] lena_bdick = 4
- B)** Put the phone away
REQUIREMENTS: [v3_masturbate ≠ "jeremy"] or 1 WILL
If [v3_masturbate = "jeremy"], then **WILL -1**

35. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_bbc = True]

- A)** 123456
v6_passworderror +1
- B)** 80085
v6_passworderror +1

- C)** 235631
v6_passworderror +1
- D)** 161803
v6_passworderror +1
- E)** 654321
v6_passworderror +1
- F)** 666666
If v6_passworderror = 0, then **WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**
GALLERY: JEREMY +2
GALLERY: LOUISE +3
GALLERY: IMAGE 5-3 (JEREMY) UNLOCKED - IVY SHOWS JEREMY'S NUDE
GALLERY: IMAGE 4-3 (LOUISE & JEREMY) UNLOCKED - JEREMY SHARES HIS GALLERY OF LOUISE
- G)** 1
v6_passworderror +1
- H)** 481415
v6_passworderror +1

If lena_anal = 0, then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

36. CHOICE:

- A)** Think about Ian
REQUIREMENTS: IAN PATH
[v6_masturbate = "ian"]
- B)** Think about Holly
REQUIREMENTS: [v6_holly_kiss = "lena"]
[v6_masturbate = "holly"] lena_go_holly = 3
- C)** Think about Robert
REQUIREMENTS: [v5_robert_sexting = True]
[v6_masturbate = "robert"]
- D)** Think about Louise
REQUIREMENTS: [v6_louise_sex = True]
[v6_masturbate = "louise"]
- E)** Think about Axel
REQUIREMENTS: [axel_pictures_watch = True]
[v6_masturbate = "axel"] lena_bdick +1 (4 max)
- F)** Think about Jeremy
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_bbc = True]
[v6_masturbate = "jeremy"]
- G)** Think about Mike
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]
[v6_masturbate = "mike"]
- H)** Cum!

If [lena_bbc = True], then [v6_masturbate = "jeremy"] by default

GALLERY: SCENE 6-8 (LENA, LOUISE & JEREMY) UNLOCKED - LENA MASTURBATES 3

If [lena_mike_dating = False], [v6_ian_date = False] and [v6_robert_date = False], then **GO TO: SATURDAY**

Friday

If [lena_mike_dating = True], then GO TO: **SEX WITH MIKE**

If [v6_robert_date = True], then GO TO: **SEX WITH ROBERT**

If [v6_ian_date = True], then GO TO: **SEX WITH IAN**

EVENT: SEX WITH MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: MIKE PATH and [lena_mike_dating = True]

37. CHOICE:

A) Does your girlfriend let you do this?

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST**

mike_dirty_talk = 2

B) Use my boobs!

mike_dirty_talk = 1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) How does it feel?

D) ...

GALLERY: LENA +1

If lena_anal > 0, then lena_anal = 2 and [lena_anal_first = "mike"]

If stan_simp = 2, then GO TO: **PEEPING STAN**; Else GALLERY: LENA +1

GALLERY: SCENE 6-9 (LENA & MIKE) UNLOCKED - LENA INVITED MIKE OVER

GO TO: **SATURDAY**

EVENT: SEX WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT PATH and [v6_robert_date = True]

38. CHOICE:

A) Wear the bunny outfit

[outfit_bunny = True]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) I don't like it

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

39. CHOICE:

A) I missed sucking on your cock

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST**

robert_dirty_talk = 2

ROBERT +1

B) Yeah, I did

robert_dirty_talk = 1

ROBERT +1

C) Could be

D) ...

If `[outfit_bunny = True]` or `robert_dirty_talk > 0`, then **GALLERY: LENA +1**

BRANCH 1: ANAL SEX

REQUIREMENTS: `lena_anal > 0`

`lena_anal = 2` and `[lena_anal_first = "robert"]`

If `[outfit_bunny = True]` or `robert_dirty_talk > 0`, then **GALLERY: LENA +1**

40. **CHOICE:**

A) Tell Robert what he wants to hear

REQUIREMENTS: `robert_dirty_talk > 0`

`robert_dirty_talk = 2`

ROBERT = 12

B) It feels good

`robert_dirty_talk = 1`

ROBERT +1

C) Don't get cocky

`robert_dirty_talk = 0`

ROBERT -1

D) ...

`robert_dirty_talk -1`

BRANCH 2: VAGINAL SEX

41. **CHOICE:**

A) Tell Robert what he wants to hear

REQUIREMENTS: `robert_dirty_talk > 0`

`robert_dirty_talk = 2`

ROBERT = 12

B) I missed it

`robert_dirty_talk = 1`

ROBERT +1

C) Don't get cocky

`robert_dirty_talk = 0`

ROBERT -1

D) ...

`robert_dirty_talk -1`

GALLERY: SCENE 6-10 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - ROBERT COMES BACK FROM HIS TRIP

If `stan_simp = 2`, then **GO TO: PEEPING STAN**

GO TO: SATURDAY

EVENT: SEX WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: **IAN PATH** and `[v6_ian_date = True]`

BRANCH 1: ANAL SEXREQUIREMENTS: `lena_anal > 0``lena_anal = 2` and `[lena_anal_first = "ian"]`

42. CHOICE:

A) Fuck my assholeREQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**`ian_dirty_talk = 2`**B)** I love what you're doing`ian_dirty_talk = 1`**LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)****C)** I'm embarrassed**D)** ...**BRANCH 2: VAGINAL SEX**

43. CHOICE:

A) Give it to me!REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**`ian_dirty_talk = 2`**B)** I love what you're doing`ian_dirty_talk = 1`**LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)****C)** That's good...**D)** ...If `stan_simp = 2`, then **GO TO: PEEPING STAN**If `[v6_lena_sex = True]`, then **IAN +1****GALLERY: SCENE 6-11 (LENA & IAN) UNLOCKED - LENA INVITED IAN OVER****EVENT: PEEPING STAN**REQUIREMENTS: `stan_simp = 2`

44. CHOICE:

A) Say something!`stan_simp = 3`**STAN = 3****GO TO: SATURDAY****B)** Ignore him`stan_simp = 4`If `[lena_mike_dating = True]`, then **GALLERY: LENA +1**If `[v6_ian_date = True]` and `[v6_lena_sex = True]`, then **IAN +1**

Saturday

EVENT: MORNING BJ

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT PATH, [v6_robort_date = True], and [v2_robort_bj = False]

GALLERY: SCENE 6-12 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - LENA WAKES ROBERT WITH A BJ

EVENT: GETTING READY FOR SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [SEYMOUR CALL](#)

If [lena_posh > 2], then [lena_look = 3] by default. GO TO: [PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR](#)

45. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_posh < 3]

- A)** Get ready for Seymour
[lena_posh +1 (3 max) [lena_look = 3]
GO TO: [PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR](#)
 - B)** Use the time to practice
GO TO: [GUITAR PRACTICE](#)
-

EVENT: CALL FROM DANNY

REQUIREMENTS: [DATE WITH AXEL](#)

46. CHOICE:

- A)** Accept the job
[v6_agnes_shoot = True]
GO TO: [PHOTO SHOOT WITH AGNES](#)
 - B)** Stay and practice
-

EVENT: GUITAR PRACTICE

NOTE: If you didn't pick the best lyrics for Lena's second song, Lena will correct 1 wrong lyric.

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [lena_job_seymour = True], then GO TO: [PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR](#); Else **WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**

GO TO: [CHAPTER SEVEN](#)

EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [GETTING READY FOR SEYMOUR](#)

If [lena_look = 3], then **CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**; Else **SEYMOUR -1 (3 MIN)**

If [v4_axel_date = True] and [AXEL > 2], then [v6_axel_work = True]

47. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_axel_date = True] and AXEL < 3

A) I can work with Axel
 [v6_axel_work = True]
 AXEL = 3

B) I won't work with him

48. CHOICE:

A) Elegant pose
 [v6_seymour_shoot = "elegant"]
 WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Alluring pose
 [v6_seymour_shoot = "spicy"] seymour_shoot = 3
 CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

49. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 0

A) Do Seymour's bidding
 REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition = 2 or 1 WILL
 CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If seymour_disposition < 2, then seymour_disposition = 2 and WILL - 1
 If seymour_disposition = 2, then seymour_disposition = 3

B) Stay in control
 seymour_disposition = 1

If [v6_axel_work = True], then GO TO: [SHOOT WITH AXEL](#)

If lena_posh > 2 and seymour_disposition > 0, then [seymour_necklace = True]

MONEY + 1 GO TO: [CHAPTER SEVEN](#)BRANCH: [SHOOT WITH AXEL](#)

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_axel_work = True]

50. CHOICE:

A) Pose with Axel
 v6_axel_pose = 2
 GALLERY: SCENE 6-13 (LENA, SEYMOUR, DANNY & AXEL) UNLOCKED - LENA HAS A PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL

B) Refuse
 v6_axel_pose = 1
 SEYMOUR = 3 AGNES = 1
 GO TO: [CHAPTER SEVEN](#)

51. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [axel_pictures_watch = True]

A) That's enough!

B) Keep the photo shoot going
 v6_axel_pose = 3
 LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
 AGNES = 4

If seymour_disposition < 2 and 1 WILL, then WILL - 1

MONEY + 1 and [seymour_necklace = True]

GO TO: [CHAPTER SEVEN](#)

EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT WITH AGNES

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_agnes_shoot = True]

52. CHOICE:**A)** I can work with Axel

v6_axel_pose = 2

AXEL = 3

GALLERY: SCENE 6-13 (LENA, SEYMOUR, DANNY & AXEL) UNLOCKED - LENA HAS A PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL

B) I won't work with him

v6_axel_pose = 1

AGNES = 1

GO TO: [CHAPTER SEVEN](#)**53. CHOICE:**

REQUIREMENTS: [axel_pictures_watch = True]

A) That's enough!**B)** Keep the photo shoot going

v6_axel_pose = 3

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [v6_masturbate ≠ "axel"] and 1 WILL, then WILL -1

MONEY +1

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 6 XP		LENA:	+ 6 (12 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 5 XP		IAN:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 8 XP		IVY:	+ 3 (3 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+ 2 (9 MAX)	-1	JEREMY:	+ 2 (2 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 1 (4 MAX)	-3	LOUISE:	+ 3 (3 TOTAL)

Chapter Seven

~ Ian ~

RECAP:

- `ian_job_magazine` represents [Ian's work situation at the magazine](#)
- If you [chose to switch reviews with Holly](#) in Chapter 2, then `[ian_switch_review = True]`
- `ian_stipend` represents the amount of money Ian receives from his parents
If you [asked Dad for more money](#) in Chapter 4, then `ian_stipend = 2`
- `ian_owed_money` represents Ian's debt
If you [didn't pay rent to Perry](#) in Chapter 5, then `ian_owed_money = 1`
- If Lena [decided to try Stalkfap](#), then `[stalkfap = True]`
- `ian_chad` represents how mainstream and outgoing Ian is.
- `jiujitsu` represents [Ian's Jiu Jitsu mastery](#)
- `kickboxing` represents [Ian's kickboxing mastery](#)
- If you [intervened to help Perry deal with the drunk](#) in Chapter 1, then `[v1_perry_help = True]`
- If you [persuaded the drunk to calm down](#) in Chapter 1, then `[v1_fight_charisma = True]`
- If you [agreed to participate in the MMA tournament](#), then `[tournament = True]`
- If Lena [had sex with Robert](#), then `[lena_robert_sex = True]`.
If Lena [sexted with Robert](#) in Chapter 5, then `[v5_robert_sexting = True]`
If Lena [invited Robert in Chapter 6](#), then `[v6_robert_date = True]`
- If [Ian brought Alison to his place](#), then `[v2_alison_home = True]`
If you [had sex with Alison](#), then `[ian_alison_sex = True]`. **OPENS ALISON PATH**
If you [encouraged Jeremy to share Alison's nudes](#), then `[alison_voyeur = True]`
If Alison [ended up with Jeremy after clubbing in Blazer](#), then `[v5_alison_jeremy = True]`
`ian_alison_like` represents [Ian's feelings for Alison](#)
If you [had sex with Alison in Chapter 6](#), then `[ian_alison_dating = True]`
- If you [had sex with Emma](#), then `[ian_emma_sex = True]`. **OPENS EMMA PATH**
- `ian_go_cindy` represents [Ian's attraction to Cindy](#). **OPENS CINDY PATH**
If you [told Cindy that you'd love to see her pictures](#), then `[ian_cindy_model = True]`
`wade_cindy` represents the strength of [Wade and Cindy's relationship](#)
If you [went to the photo shoot with Cindy](#), then `[v5_cindy_shoot = True]`
`v5_cindy_nude` represents whether [Cindy posed topless or nude](#) during her photo shoot
If you [told Wade about Cindy's photo shoot](#), then `[v6_confess_wade = True]`
- If you [asked Lena out for drinks](#) in Chapter 4, then `[ian_lena_dating = True]`. **OPENS LENA PATH**
If [Ian and Lena had sex](#), then `[ian_lena_sex = True]`
- `[jess_bad]` represents whether **JESSICA** is "good" or "bad"
- If you agreed [to accompany Holly to a book event](#), then `[ian_go_holly = True]`. **OPENS HOLLY PATH**
- If you [had sex with Minerva](#), then `[ian_minerva_sex = True]`. **OPENS MINERVA PATH**
If you rejected [Minerva's advances](#), then `[ian_defy_minerva = True]`. **CLOSES MINERVA PATH**
If you [decided to put Minerva in her place](#), then `[v6_minerva_hard = True]`

NEW VARIABLES:

- If `[v6_minerva_hard = True]`, then `v6_minerva_hard = 1`

Tuesday

GYM

BRANCH 1: JIU JITSU

REQUIREMENTS: `jiujitsu > 0``jiujitsu = 2` (3 max) and **ATHLETICS +1 XP**

BRANCH 2: KICKBOXING

If `kickboxing > 1`, then **ATHLETICS +1 XP**; Else, `kickboxing +1`If [`ian_defy_minerva = True`] or [`ian_minerva_sex = True`], then `ian_job_magazine = 2`

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [`tournament = True`]**A)** Explain the rules
`[fight_tutorial = True]`**B)** Some other time

STREET

If [`ian_minerva_sex = True`], then **JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)**

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [`ian_emma_sex = True`]**A)** Tell Jeremy about sex with Emma

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **JEREMY > 5**

- ▶ You can try to fuck Emma, too
`[emma_jeremy = True]`
- ▶ You have enough girls already

B) Don't discuss it

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [`ian_lena_sex = True`]**A)** High five!
JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)**B)** Pass
JEREMY -1 (5 MIN)

4. CHOICE - RELATIONSHIP WITH LENA:

REQUIREMENTS: [`ian_lena_dating = True`]**A)** I might be falling for her
`[ian_lena_love = True]`
JEREMY -1 (3 MIN)**B)** No strings attached
`ian_chad +1` (5 max)
If [`v7_lena_person = False`], then **JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)****C)** I like her as a person
`ian_chad -1` [`v7_lena_person = True`]

HOME

NOTE: The number of actions you can perform while masturbating depends on Ian's stamina. His stamina is represented by `v7_jerking` variable. By default, you finish after 2 actions (`v7_jerking > 1`). You can perform 3 actions (`v7_jerking > 2`) if you have **6 LUST** or **4 ATHLETICS**.

5. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Look at Lena's pictures

`[v7_jerking_lena = True]` `v7_jerking +1`

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[stalkfap = True]`

▶ Subscribe to Lena's Stalkfap

`[ian_stalkfap = True]`

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

▶ Ignore it

B) Look at Alison's pictures

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_alison_sex = True]` or `[alison_voyeur = True]`

`[v7_jerking_alison = True]` `v7_jerking +1`

If `[alison_voyeur = True]` and `[v7_jerking_louise = False]`, then `[v7_jerking_jeremy = True]`

C) Look at Cherry's pictures

REQUIREMENTS: CHERRY GALLERY

`[v7_jerking_cherry = True]` `v7_jerking +1`

D) Look at Louise's pictures

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE GALLERY

`[v7_jerking_louise = True]` `v7_jerking +1`

If `[alison_voyeur = True]` and `[v7_jerking_alison = False]`, then `[v7_jerking_jeremy = True]`

E) Cum **PICK LAST**

EVENT: **LOOKING AT JEREMY'S VIDEO**

REQUIREMENTS: `[v7_jerking_jeremy = True]`, `[v5_alison_jeremy = True]` and `[v2_alison_home = False]`

`v7_jerking +1`

6. CHOICE:

A) Ask Jeremy for more pictures

`[v7_alison_voyeur = True]`

GALLERY: JEREMY +4

B) Keep masturbating

EVENT: **MORE PHOTOS FROM CINDY**

REQUIREMENTS: **PHOTOS FROM CINDY** and `ian_go_cindy > 2`

`v7_cindy_pics = 1`

GALLERY: CINDY +3

7. CHOICE:

A) Flirty comment

REQUIREMENTS: `v5_cindy_nude > 1`

`v7_cindy_pics = 2`

GALLERY: CINDY +1

- B)** Casual comment
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA
CINDY + 1 (10 MAX)
- C)** Cum

GALLERY: SCENE 7-1 (IAN, CINDY, ALISON & LENA) UNLOCKED – IAN MASTURBATES TO NUDES

Wednesday

If `ian_job_magazine = 0`, then GO TO: [HOME](#)

MAGAZINE

If `[ian_go_holly = False]` and `[ian_minerva_sex = False]`, then GO TO: [CAFE](#)

8. CHOICE:
- REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_go_holly = True]`
- A)** Go to Wade's birthday party
 - B)** Accept Holly's invitation
`[v7_holly_trip = True]`

EVENT: SEX WITH MINERVA

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_minerva_sex = True]`

9. CHOICE:
- A)** I'm not doing this
If `CHARISMA < WITS`, then `CHARISMA + 1 XP`; Else `WITS + 1 XP`
GO TO: [CAFE](#)
 - B)** Eat her pussy
`[v7_minerva_sex = True]` `[v7_minerva_cunnilingus = True]`
MINERVA + 2
 - C)** Fuck her mouth
`[v7_minerva_sex = True]` `v6_minerva_hard + 1`
MINERVA + 1
10. CHOICE:
- A)** Humiliate her
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST + 5 CHARISMA
`minerva_dirty_talk = 2`
 - B)** Tease her
`minerva_dirty_talk = 1`
 - C)** ...

GALLERY: SCENE 7-2 (IAN & MINERVA) UNLOCKED – MINERVA NEEDS IAN

GO TO: [CAFE](#)

HOME

ian_effort_points = 2 [v7needjob = True]

11. MULTIPLE CHOICE - PRIORITIES:

- A)** Take an additional task *PICK FIRST*
 REQUIREMENTS: **1 WILL**
 [v7_effort_will = True] ian_effort_points +1
WILL-1
- B)** Find a full-time job
 REQUIREMENTS: ian_effort_points > 1
 ian_effort_points -2 v7_effort_job = 2 [v7needjob = False]
- C)** Find a part-time job
 ian_effort_points -1 v7_effort_job = 1 [v7needjob = False]
- D)** Work on your book
 ian_effort_points -1 [v7_effort_book = True]
- E)** Spend more time at the gym
 ian_effort_points -1 [v7_effort_gym = True]
- F)** Read Holly's book
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_go_holly = True]
 ian_effort_points -1 [v7_effort_holly = True]
- G)** Smoke weed
 REQUIREMENTS: ian_weed > 0
 ian_effort_points -1 [v7_effort_weed = True]

CAFE

If ian_job_magazine = 2, then ian_effort_points = 1; Else: ian_effort_points = 2

12. MULTIPLE CHOICE - PRIORITIES:

- REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine > 0
- A)** Take an additional task *PICK FIRST*
 REQUIREMENTS: **1 WILL**
 [v7_effort_will = True] ian_effort_points +1
WILL-1
- B)** Find a part-time job
 REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine < 2
 ian_effort_points -1 v7_effort_job = 1
- C)** Work on your book
 ian_effort_points -1 [v7_effort_book = True]
- D)** Spend more time at the gym
 ian_effort_points -1 [v7_effort_gym = True]
- E)** Read Holly's book
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_go_holly = True]
 ian_effort_points -1 [v7_effort_holly = True]
- F)** Smoke weed
 REQUIREMENTS: ian_weed > 0
 ian_effort_points -1 [v7_effort_weed = True]

13. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine = 0 and [ian_go_holly = True]
- A)** Go to Wade's birthday party

- B)** Accept Holly's invitation
[v7_holly_trip = True]

GYM

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_effort_gym = True]

ATHLETICS +3 XP and WEN +1 by default

HOME

If [v7_effort_gym = False] and [v7_effort_book = True], then WITS +1 XP and WITS +1 XP (4 MAX)

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: AXEL > 3 and [v5_cindy_shoot = True]

- A)** We can do that anytime
[v7_axel_date = True]
AXEL = 5

- B)** That won't happen now

CHOICE:

- ▶ No, thank you
- ▶ Sure, let's go
[v7_axel_date = True]
AXEL = 5

If [v7_axel_date = False], then GO TO: THURSDAY

EVENT: NIGHT WITH AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_axel_date = True]

15. CHOICE - OUTFIT:

- A)** Brown hoodie
- B)** Open blue shirt
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
- C)** Tight red shirt
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
[ian_look = "cool"]

SHINE

16. CHOICE:

- A)** You're right about that
ian_chad +1 (5 max)
- B)** There are more important things
ian_chad -1

17. CHOICE:

- A)** I've got this
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
AXEL +1
- B)** How should I go about this?

C) I don't think it's a good idea

BRANCH 1: BAD JESS

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = True]

NOTE: You'll only have a short time to choose your approach.

18. CHOICE:

A) Comment on her tattoos

REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

B) Introduce yourself

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

If [ian_look = "cool"], then [ian_jess_number = True] and **JESSICA + 2**

C) Flirt

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

If [ian_look = "cool"], then [ian_jess_number = True] and **JESSICA + 2**

D) Flex

REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS

[v7_athletic_flirt = True]

E) Are you alone?

F) Can I buy you a drink?

G) ...

19. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_jess_number = False]

A) You're not even that hot

JESSICA - 1

B) Whatever

C) Sorry to have bothered you

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_athletic_flirt = False]

If 4 CHARISMA, then [ian_jess_number = True] and **JESSICA + 2**

BRANCH 2: GOOD JESS

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = False]

NOTE: You'll only have a short time to choose your approach.

20. CHOICE:

A) Comment on her tattoos

REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

[ian_jess_number = True] and **JESSICA + 1**

B) Introduce yourself

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

[ian_jess_number = True] and **JESSICA + 1**

C) Flirt

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

D) Flex
 REQUIREMENTS: **5 ATHLETICS**
 [v7_athletic_flirt = True]

E) Are you alone?

F) Can I buy you a drink?

G) ...

21. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_jess_number = False]

A) You're not even that hot, anyway
JESSICA -1

B) Whatever

C) Sorry to have bothered you
 REQUIREMENTS: [v7_athletic_flirt = False]

NOTE: You'll only have a short time to choose your answer.

22. CHOICE:

A) Lena
 [axel_knows_dating = True]
 If **IVY** > 4 and **CHARISMA** > 4, then **IVY = 8**
CHARISMA + 2 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Ivy's tattoos
 REQUIREMENTS: **4 WITS** or **4 CHARISMA**
 If **CHARISMA** > **WITS**, then **WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**
 If **WITS** > **CHARISMA**, then **CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**
 If **WITS = CHARISMA**, then **WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**

C) ...

Thursday

If [v7_holly_trip = True], then **PERRY + 1 (10 MAX)**

EVENT: LENA'S LIFE DRAWING

If [v6_robert_date = True] or [v5_robert_sexting = True], then [v7_drawing_flirt = "robert"]

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True] and **5 LUST (IAN) + 6 LUST (LENA)**

A) Flirt with Lena
 [v7_drawing_flirt = True]

B) Keep drawing

GALLERY: SCENE 7-3 (IAN & LENA) UNLOCKED - IAN VISITS LENA'S LIFE DRAWING

If [lena_robert_sex = False], then [v7_fight = "n"]

24. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]

A) Shove Robert

REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS

[v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"] v7_fight = 1

B) You disappoint me, Lena

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

[v7_ianvsrobert = "disappoint"] v7_fight = 1

C) Insult Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_perry_help = True]

[v7_ianvsrobert = "insult"] v7_fight = 1

D) This is an unpleasant surprise

CHOICE:

▶ Defend Perry

[v7_ianvsrobert = "defend"] v7_fight = 1

▶ Agree with Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_perry_help = False] or [v1_fight_charisma = True]

[v7_ianvsrobert = "agree"] [v7_fight = "n"]

PERRY -1 (3 MIN)

E) Let's not fight

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_fight_charisma = True] or 5 CHARISMA

[v7_ianvsrobert = "charisma"] [v7_fight = "n"]

WILL +1 (1 MAX)

If [v7_fight = "n"], then GO TO: [LENA](#)

EVENT: FIGHT WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: v7_fight = 1

FIGHT TUTORIAL: This is your first serious fighting opportunity. Every action has a time window and requires quick thinking. The higher your [kickboxing](#) or [jiujitsu](#) stats are, the more time you can take to react in this fight. If you fail to react, then you'll leave yourself open to enemy attacks and will get hit.

You start with the **Initiative** and can do several things: **Attack**, **Guard up**, **Provoke** or **Tap out**. Successful **Attack** leads into **Offense** and **Guarding** into **Defense**. **Provoking**, if successful, can leave the opponent open to your attacks or make it easier for you to **Evade** incoming attacks. **Tap out**, if you don't feel confident and want to stop the fight. Keep in mind that these last 2 actions can leave you open, so pay attention to your enemy before deciding the best approach.

On the **Offense**, you can **Punch**, **Grapple** or perform a special move that you've learned. You can also **Stand back** if you change your mind and want to gain the **Initiative**.

While you're on the **Defense**, you can try to **Block** or **Evade**. Successful defense allows you to **Counter** and go into the **Offense**.

Your objective is to defend yourself for **3 rounds**. After the final round, if you've dealt more damage than received ($v7_fight > 1$), or managed to defeat the opponent before that, then **YOU WIN**. If you've taken more damage than the opponent ($v7_fight = 0$) or got knocked out during the fight, then **YOU LOSE**. Otherwise, the fight ends in a **DRAW**.

ROUND 1

v7_round = 1

25. **INITIATIVE:****A)** Attack!GO TO: **ROUND 2****B)** Guard up**C)** Provoke**D)** Tap out $v7_tapout +1$ 26. **DEFENSE:****A)** Block!If $kickboxing > 1$ or **4 ATHLETICS**, then **COUNTER**; Else $v7_fight -1$ **B)** Evade!**REQUIREMENTS:** $kickboxing > 0$ **COUNTER****C)** Freeze**REQUIREMENTS:** $WITS < 5$ $v7_fight -1$ **D)** Take the punchIf **5 ATHLETICS**, then $v7_fight +1$; Else $v7_fight -1$ **NOTE:** If you fail to react, then $v7_fight -1$ GO TO: **ROUND 2**27. **COUNTER:****A)** Knock him out**REQUIREMENTS:** $WITS < 6$ **B)** Punch!If $kickboxing > 1$, then $v7_fight +1$ **C)** Grapple!**REQUIREMENTS:** $jiujitsu > 0$ $v7_fight +1$ $v7_throw +1$ **D)** Low kick! $v7_lowkick = 1$ $v7_fight +1$ **E)** Stand back $v7_hit_evade +1$ **NOTE:** If you fail to react, then $v7_hit_evade +1$ **ROUND 2** $v7_round +1$ 28. **INITIATIVE:****A)** Attack! $v7_fight -1$ $ian_hurt = 3$ **B)** Guard up**DEFENSE****C)** Provoke $v7_fight -1$ $ian_hurt = 3$

- D)** Tap out
 $v7_tapout +1$ $v7_fight -1$ $ian_hurt = 3$

GOT HIT: If **4 ATHLETICS**, then $v7_fight -1$; Else $v7_fight -2$

If $v7_fight > 0$, then **GO TO: ROUND 3**; Else [$v7_fight = \text{"lose"}$] **YOU LOSE**

29. DEFENSE:

- A)** Wait! **GOT HIT**
 REQUIREMENTS: **WITS < 5**
- B)** Block!
 GO TO: ROUND 3
- C)** Evade!
 REQUIREMENTS: **4 ATHLETICS**
COUNTER
- D)** Freeze! **GOT HIT**

GOT HIT: If **4 ATHLETICS**, then $v7_fight -1$; Else $v7_fight -2$

If $v7_fight > 0$, then **GO TO: ROUND 3**; Else [$v7_fight = \text{"lose"}$] **YOU LOSE**

30. COUNTER:

- A)** Punch!
 If $kickboxing > 1$, then $v7_fight +2$; Else $v7_fight +1$
 if $kickboxing > 1$ and $v7_fight > 3$, then [$v7_fight = \text{"win_punch"}$] **YOU WIN**
- B)** Grapple!
 REQUIREMENTS: $jiujitsu > 0$
 $v7_fight +1$ (2 max)
 If $v7_throw = 1$, then $v7_throw = 2$; Else $v7_throw = 3$
- C)** Low kick!
 If $v7_lowkick > 0$, then $v7_lowkick = 2$ $v7_fight -1$ $ian_hurt = 3$; Else $v7_lowkick = 1$ $v7_fight +1$
- D)** Stand back
 $v7_hit_evade +1$

NOTE: If you fail to react, then $v7_hit_evade +1$

ROUND 3

$v7_round +1$

31. INITIATIVE:

- A)** Attack!
OFFENSE
- B)** Guard up
DEFENSE
- C)** Provoke
 $[v7_rd3_provoke = \text{True}]$
DEFENSE
- D)** Tap out
 $[v7_rd3_passive = \text{True}]$
 If $v7_fight = 0$, then $v7_hit_evade +1$ [$v7_fight = \text{"tapout"}$] **GO TO: LENA**; Else **DEFENSE**

GOT HIT: v7_fight -2If `ian_hurt = 0` and `v7_fight > 0`, then **DRAW**; Else [`v7_fight = "lose"`] **YOU LOSE****32. DEFENSE:****A)** Block!If **4 ATHLETICS**, then `v7_fight -1` **OFFENSE**; Else **GOT HIT****B)** Stop this! **GOT HIT****REQUIREMENTS:** `WITS < 5`**C)** Evade!**REQUIREMENTS:** [`v7_rd3_provoke = True`] or **4 ATHLETICS****OFFENSE****D)** Freeze **GOT HIT****GOT HIT:** v7_fight -2If `ian_hurt = 0` and `v7_fight > 0`, then **DRAW**; Else [`v7_fight = "lose"`] **YOU LOSE****33. OFFENSE:****A)** Punch!`v7_fight +2`if `v7_fight > 3`, then [`v7_fight = "win_punch"`] **YOU WIN**; Else **DRAW****B)** Grapple!**REQUIREMENTS:** `jiujitsu > 1``v7_fight +2`If `v7_fight > 3`, then [`v7_fight = "win_throw"`] **YOU WIN**; Else `v7_fight +1` (3 max) **DRAW****C)** Stand back**REQUIREMENTS:** [`v7_rd3_passive = True`]`v7_hit_evade +1`**DRAW****D)** Low kick**REQUIREMENTS:** `v7_lowkick < 2`If `v7_lowkick > 0`, then `v7_lowkick = 2` `v7_fight -1` `ian_hurt = 3`; Else `v7_lowkick = 1` `v7_fight +1`If `v7_fight > 0`, then **DRAW**; Else [`v7_fight = "lose"`] **YOU LOSE****NOTE:** If you fail to react, then `v7_hit_evade +1` - **DRAW****VICTORY**If [`v7_fight = "win_punch"`] or [`v7_fight = "win_throw"`], then **WILL +1** (3 MAX)**DRAW**If `v7_hit_evade = 3`, then [`v7_fight = "peaceful"`]If `v7_fight > 1` and `ian_hurt = 0`, then [`v7_fight = "drawup"`]; Else [`v7_fight = "drawdown"`]

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	GALLERY
WITS:	+ 4 XP		JEREMY: + 4 (7 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 4 XP		CINDY + 4 (7 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 4 XP		
LUST:	+ 1 XP		
WILL:	+ 2 (6 MAX)	- 1	

Lena

RECAP:

- `lena_job_restaurant` represents [Lena's work situation at the restaurant](#)
- `lena_money_family` represents [Lena's monetary support of her family](#)
- `lena_posh` represents how spoiled/snobbish Lena is
- `lena_bj` represents [how much Lena likes to give blowjobs](#)
- `lena_bdick` represents [Lena's interest in big dicks](#)
- `lena_anal` represents Lena's [experience with anal play](#)
- If you [got Lena a navel piercing](#) in Chapter 4, then [`lena_piercing1 = True`] or [`lena_piercing2 = True`]
- If you [decided to try Stalkfap](#), then [`stalkfap = True`]
- If you [decided to take Stalkfap seriously](#), then `stalkfap_pro = 1`
- If you [encouraged Holly](#) to take pole classes, then [`holly_gym = True`]
- `holly_change` represents Holly's [desire to be like Lena](#)
- If you [had sex with Robert](#), then [`lena_robert_sex = True`]. **OPENS ROBERT PATH**
- If you [broke up with Robert](#), then [`lena_robert_over = True`]. **CLOSES ROBERT PATH**
- If you [sexted with Robert](#) in Chapter 5, then [`v5_robert_sexting = True`]
- `robert_dirty_talk` represents [Lena talking dirty during sex with Robert](#)
- If you [went on a date with Ian](#) in Chapter 4, then [`ian_lena_dating = True`]. **OPENS IAN PATH**
- If Ian [confessed to Lena about seeing Alison or Cherry](#), then [`v6_ian_confess_lena = True`]
- If Ian and Lena [had period sex](#), then [`v6_lena_sex = True`]
- `ian_dirty_talk` represents [Lena talking dirty during sex with Ian](#)
- If you [stayed to watch Louise and Jeremy](#) In Chapter 3, then [`v3_spy_full = True`]
- [`louise_jeremy = True`] represents the status of Louise and Jeremy's relationship
- If you [told Louise about Jeremy's cheating](#), then [`louise_jeremy = False`]
- If you [had sex with Louise](#), then [`lena_louise_sex = True`]; **OPENS LOUISE PATH**
- If you [rejected Louise's advances](#), then [`lena_reject_louise = True`]
- If you [offered to teach Louise](#) in Chapter 5, then [`v5_teach_louise = True`]
- If you [had sex with Louise](#) in Chapter 6, then [`v6_louise_sex = True`]
- If you [unlocked Louise's phone to see Jeremy's pics](#), then [`lena_bbc = True`]
- If you [had sex with Mike](#), then [`lena_mike_sex = True`]. **OPENS MIKE PATH**
- If you [sexted with Mike](#), then [`lena_mike_dating = True`]
- If you chose to forget about Mike, then [`lena_mike_dating = False`]. **CLOSES MIKE PATH**
- `stan_simp` represents [Lena's acceptance of Stan's behavior](#)
- If you chose to [host a life drawing event in the cafe](#), then [`cafe_nude = True`]
- If you [bought a dildo](#) in Chapter 6, then [`lena_dildo1 = True`]
- If you [browsed Ivy's stalkfap](#) in Chapter 6, then [`v6_stalkfap_ivy = True`]
- If [Lena is working with Seymour](#), then [`lena_job_seymour = True`]
- `seymour_disposition` represents [how much Lena likes working with Seymour](#)
- If [Seymour gave Lena the golden necklace](#), then [`seymour_necklace = True`]
- `v6_axel_pose` represents whether Lena [agreed to pose with Axel or not](#)

NEW VARIABLES:

- If [`lena_bbc = True`], then [`lena_fty_bbc = True`]
- If [`lena_dildo1 = True`], then [`toy_dildo = True`]

Thursday

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v6_axel_pose > 1$ **A)** Suck his cock $[lena_axel_desire = True]$ **B)** Refuse!

GALLERY: SCENE 7-4 (LENA & AXEL) UNLOCKED – LENA HAD A SEXY DREAM

If $[lena_job_seymour = True]$ and $v6_axel_pose = 1$, then $seymour_disposition = 0$

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $[seymour_necklace = True]$ and $lena_posh < 5$ **A)** Sell the necklace $[v7_necklace_sell = True]$ $lena_posh - 1$ If **5 WITS** + **5 CHARISMA**, then **MONEY + 2**; Else **MONEY + 1****B)** Keep itREQUIREMENTS: $lena_posh > 0$ $lena_posh + 1$

STREET

3. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SHOPPING:

A) Go to the record store**EMMA + 1****B)** Shop for clothesGO TO: **CLOTHES SHOPPING****C)** Go to the sex shopGO TO: **SEX SHOP****D)** Go to work **PICK LAST**GO TO: **LIFE DRAWING**

CLOTHES SHOPPING

4. MULTIPLE CHOICE – NEW OUTFITS:

A) Wits OutfitREQUIREMENTS: **3 WITS**

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

▶ Buy this outfit

 $[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]$ **MONEY - 1**

▶ Put it back

B) Charisma OutfitREQUIREMENTS: **3 CHARISMA**

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

▶ Buy this outfit

 $[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]$ **MONEY - 1**

▶ Put it back

C) Athletics Outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 3 ATHLETICS

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ Put it back

SEX SHOP

5. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Browse sex toys

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = True] or [v6_louise_sex = True] or [lena_dildo1 = False]

- ▶ Buy the sex toys
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[lena_dildo1 = True] [toy_dildo = True]
If [lena_axel_desire = True], then [toy_badboy = True]
If [v6_louise_sex = True] or [lena_axel_desire = True], then [toy_collar = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ Don't buy anything

B) Check out the tattoo parlor
[v7tattoobuy = True]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_piercing1 = True] or [lena_piercing2 = True]

- ▶ Change the navel piercing
Swaps [lena_piercing1 = True] with [lena_piercing2 = True] and vice versa
- ▶ I like the one I have

CHOICE:

- ▶ Get a navel piercing
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[lena_piercing1 = True] or [lena_piercing2 = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ Not interested

C) Leave PICK LAST

EVENT: LIFE DRAWING

If [cafe_nude = False], then MONEY +1

ROBERT PATH: If [ian_lena_dating = False], then ROBERT +1

GALLERY: SCENE 7-5 (LENA, IAN & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - LENA GOES TO ANOTHER LIFE DRAWING

If [ian_lena_dating = False] and [lena_robert_sex = False], then GO TO: **FRIDAY**

IAN PATH: If [lena_robert_sex = False], then GO TO: **SEX WITH IAN**

If [v7_fight = "n"], then GO TO: PEACEFUL RESOLUTION

EVENT: POST FIGHT

REQUIREMENTS: FIGHT WITH ROBERT

If [v7_fight = "tapout"], then [v7_fight = "drawdown"]

BRANCH 1: FIGHT WON

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_fight = "win_punch"] or [v7_fight = "win_throw"] or [v7_fight = "drawup"]

If IAN > 6, then IAN - 3 (5 MIN); Else IAN - 1

If ROBERT > 6, then ROBERT - 3 (5 MIN); Else ROBERT - 1

If [lena_robert_over = False], then ROBERT - 1

If [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"] or [v7_ianvsrobert = "insult"], then IAN - 1

If v7_tapout > 0, then IAN + 1

If [ian_lena_dating = True], then GO TO: DATE WITH IAN; Else GO TO: LENA ALONE

BRANCH 2: FIGHT LOST

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_fight = "lose"] or [v7_fight = "peaceful"] or [v7_fight = "drawdown"]:

If [v7_fight = "peaceful"], then [v7_fight = "drawup"]

If ROBERT > 6, then ROBERT - 3 (5 MIN); Else ROBERT - 1

If IAN > 6, then IAN - 3 (5 MIN); Else IAN - 1

If [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"] or [v7_ianvsrobert = "insult"], then IAN - 1

If v7_tapout > 0, then IAN + 1

If ROBERT > 6, then ROBERT - 3 (5 MIN); Else ROBERT - 1

If [lena_robert_over = False], then ROBERT - 1

If [ian_lena_dating = True], then GO TO: DATE WITH IAN; Else GO TO: LENA ALONE

EVENT: PEACEFUL RESOLUTION

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_fight = "n"]

ROBERT - 2

BRANCH 1: DATING IAN

REQUIREMENTS: IAN PATH

If [lena_robert_over = True], then ROBERT = 3

IAN + 1

GO TO: DATE WITH IAN

BRANCH 2: FRIENDS WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

If [lena_robert_over = True], then GO TO: [FRIDAY](#)

6. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT PATH

A) I'm done with you - CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_over = True] [lena_robert_over2 = True]

ROBERT = 3

GO TO: [FRIDAY](#)

B) I forgive you

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT > 6

[lena_robert_dating = True]

GO TO: [SEX WITH ROBERT](#)

STREET

EVENT: DATE WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: IAN PATH

If [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then IAN - 1

If [v7_fight = "n"], then GO TO: [SEX WITH IAN](#)

7. CHOICE:

A) Yes, you did

[lena_ian_mad = True]

B) No, it's OK

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 4

GO TO: [SEX WITH IAN](#)

EVENT: LENA ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ian_date = False]

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT PATH

A) Yes - CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_over = True] [lena_robert_over2 = True]

ROBERT = 3

B) We can still hook up

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

[lena_robert_dating = True]

GO TO: [SEX WITH ROBERT](#)

GO TO: [FRIDAY](#)

EVENT: SEX WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

9. CHOICE:

A) Talk dirtyREQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or `robert_dirty_talk > 0``robert_dirty_talk +1` (2 max)

ROBERT = 12

B) Tell him to shut up

ROBERT = 12

C) Dump Robert - CLOSES ROBERT PATH`[lena_robert_dating = False]` `[lena_robert_over = True]` `[lena_robert_over2 = True]`

ROBERT = 3

GALLERY: SCENE 7-6 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - LENA TAKES ROBERT HOME AFTER LIFE DRAWING

GO TO: [FRIDAY](#)

EVENT: SEX WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: IAN PATH and `[lena_ian_mad = False]``[v7_ian_date = True]`

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_sex = True]`**A)** Keep it going

CHOICE:

▶ Make him cum

REQUIREMENTS: `lena_bj > 0` or 5 LUST`[v7_69_cum = True]`

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

If ATHLETICS (IAN) < 3, then GO TO: [FRIDAY](#)

▶ Have sex

B) Tell him to stop

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_dirty_talk < 2`**A)** Harder!REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or `ian_dirty_talk > 0``ian_dirty_talk = 2` `lena_satisfaction = 2`**B)** It feels so good!`ian_dirty_talk = 1` `lena_satisfaction = 1`**C)** ...`ian_dirty_talk = 0` `lena_satisfaction = 1`

12. CHOICE:

A) Cuddle up with Ian

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 5

`[lena_ian_love = True]`

IAN = 10

B) Go to sleep

IAN = 6

GALLERY: SCENE 7-7 (LENA & IAN) UNLOCKED - LENA GOES WITH IAN AFTER LIFE DRAWING

Friday

EVENT: MORNING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ian_date = True]

If [lena_axel_desire = True] then Lena will wake Ian up with a blowjob by default

13. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = False]

A) Wake him up with a blowjob

If [ian_lena_sex = False], then [ian_lena_sex = True] and [ian_lena_sex_late = True]
lena_satisfaction +1 (2 max)

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

GALLERY: SCENE 7-8 (LENA, IAN & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - THE MORNING AFTER LIFE DRAWING

B) Get up

If [v6_lena_sex = True], then lena_satisfaction +1

EVENT: MORNING WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

If [lena_axel_desire = True] then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = False]

A) Wake him up with a blowjob

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

GALLERY: SCENE 7-8 (LENA, IAN & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - THE MORNING AFTER LIFE DRAWING

B) Get up

EVENT: MORNING ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = True]

[v7_lena_masturbate = True]

If [toy_badboy = True] or [toy_dildo = True] then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

GALLERY: SCENE 7-8 (LENA, IAN & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - THE MORNING AFTER LIFE DRAWING

15. MULTIPLE CHOICE - DRESSING UP:

A) Casual Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False]
[lena_look = 1] lena_posh -1

B) Tank top and pink shorts

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False]
[lena_look = 4]

C) Wits Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True] and [lena_mike_dating = False]
[lena_look = "wits"] lena_posh +1 (3 max)

D) Charisma Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
[lena_look = "charisma"] lena_posh +1 (3 max)

E) Athletics Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True] and [lena_mike_dating = False]
[lena_look = "athletics"] lena_posh -1

F) Lust Outfit

[lena_look = "sexy"]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True] or **7 LUST**

▶ Wear this
[lena_look = "lust"]

▶ It's too much
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False]

NOTE: Some necklace options only go along with a certain look. If Lena wears a **Lust outfit**, then the **choker** is the obvious choice. If Lena wears **Casual** or **Athletics outfits**, then she won't be able to wear **Seymour's necklace**.

16. CHOICE:

A) Don't wear anything

B) Wear the choker

CHOICE:

▶ I like it

▶ It doesn't really fit

C) Wear Seymour's necklace

REQUIREMENTS: [seymour_necklace = True] and [v7_necklace_sell = False]

STREET**EVENT: HOLLY STOPPED BY BOUNCER**

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

17. CHOICE:

A) It's not fake

REQUIREMENTS: **HOLLY** > 7

CHARISMA + 1 XP

B) Is there a problem?

CHOICE:

▶ Twenty-one

▶ Twenty-two

▶ Twenty-three

WITS + 1 XP

C) Holly, are you OK?

HOLLY + 1

CHOICE:

▶ Twenty-one

- ▶ Twenty-two
 - ▶ Twenty-three
- WITS +1 XP**

18. CHOICE:

- A)** She's a writer
[holly_marcel = True] holly_change +1 (3 max)
- B)** Let's get in, Holly

BLAZER

19. CHOICE:

- A)** I like what's playing now
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B)** Electronic music
ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- C)** Latin music
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- D)** Rock music
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- E)** I don't mind

20. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHATTING WITH GIRLS:

- A)** Talk to Holly
REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Give it a try
[holly_guy = True] holly_change +1 (3 max)
- ▶ You don't have to do it
HOLLY +1

- B)** Talk to Louise
REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = True]

- C)** Talk to Ivy

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro > 0 and [v6_stalkfap_ivy = False]

- ▶ There's no need
- ▶ OK, show me
[v6_stalkfap_ivy = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Take the drug
[lena_drugs = True]
WILL -1

- ▶ I don't do drugs

- D)** Get another round of drinks *PICK LAST*

If [lena_drugs = True], then **CHARISMA +3 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**

21. CHOICE:

- A)** I like it too!
billy_trust = 2
BILLY +1
- B)** Can you afford all that?
billy_trust = 1
- C)** Sounds too good to be true
WITS +1XP

If [lena_drugs = True], then [billy_model = True] BILLY +1 and IVY +1 by default

22. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]

- A)** Count me in
[billy_model = True]
BILLY +1 IVY +1
- B)** I'm not interested
REQUIREMENTS: billy_trust < 2
IVY -1

23. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

- A)** Pay Mike a visit
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]
[v7_talk2mike = True]
- B)** Talk to Billy
- C)** Talk to Holly
If [v7_talk2mike = False], then HOLLY +1
- D)** End the night PICK LAST

EVENT: IN THE DJ BOOTH WITH MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: MIKE PATH and [v7_talk2mike = True]

24. MULTIPLE CHOICE - TALKING TO MIKE:

- A)** Talk about music
- B)** Ask more about Mike
MIKE +1
- C)** Invite him to your place tonight
 - ▶ Give Mike a blowjob
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or [lena_drugs = True]
[v7_mike_bj = True]
GALLERY: SCENE 7-9 (LENA & MIKE) UNLOCKED - LENA VISITS MIKE AT HIS DJ BOOTH
- D)** Leave PICK LAST

STREET

If [louise_jeremy = True] and [lena_drugs = True], then [v7_game = True] by default

25. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = True] and [lena_drugs = False]

A) OK, let's go!

[v7_game = True]

B) I'm tired

IVY -1 (3 MIN) LOUISE -1 (3 MIN)

GO TO: SATURDAYIf [v7_game = True], then GO TO: IVY'S GAME

HOME

If [lena_louise_sex = False], then GO TO: SATURDAY

EVENT: SUSPICIOUS NOISES

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE PATH

26. CHOICE:

A) Take a peek

CHOICE:

▶ Have fun with Louise

[lena_reject_louise = False] [v7_louise_sex = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

GO TO: SEX WITH LOUISE

▶ Send Louise back to her room - CLOSES LOUISE PATH

[lena_reject_louise = True]

LOUISE = 3

GO TO: SATURDAY**B)** Go inside**C)** Is anybody there?

27. CHOICE:

A) Have fun with Louise

[lena_reject_louise = False] [v7_louise_sex = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Go back to your room, Louise - CLOSES LOUISE PATH

[lena_reject_louise = True]

LOUISE = 3

GO TO: SATURDAY

EVENT: SEX WITH LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE PATH and [v7_louise_sex = True]

BRANCH: DOMINATING LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE IS CAUGHT NAKED

28. CHOICE:

A) Tell Louise to keep masturbating

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_teach_louise = True] or 6 LUST + 4 CHARISMA

[louise_dominant = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Order Louise to lick your feet
[v7_louise_feet = True]
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- ▶ Order Louise to eat you out

B) Ask Louise to eat you out

If [louise_dominant = True] and lena_anal > 0 or [v7_louise_feet = True], then [v7_louise_rimmjob = True]

29. CHOICE:

- A)** Cum!
- B)** Sixty-nine
[v6_louise_orgasm = True]

GALLERY: SCENE 7-10 (LENA & LOUISE) UNLOCKED – LENA CATCHES LOUISE MASTURBATING

GO TO: [SATURDAY](#)

EVENT: IVY'S GAME

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game = True]

IVY'S PLACE

30. CHOICE:

- A)** It's a bit late for games...
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]
- B)** What's it about?
- C)** Let's play!
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

31. CHOICE:

- A)** I'll bet
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[v7_lena_bet = True]
MONEY -1
IVY +1
- B)** I can't afford to
REQUIREMENTS: 0 MONEY
- C)** I don't want to bet, either
IVY -1 [3 MIN]

If [lena_drugs = True], then LUST + 3 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

32. CHOICE - DARE 1:

- A)** A threesome
- CHOICE:
- ▶ With two guys
[lena_fty_3some = 1]
 - ▶ With two girls
[lena_fty_3some = 2]
[lena_fty_lesbo = True]

- B)** Having sex with a girl
[lena_fty_lesbo = True]
- C)** Exhibitionism
[lena_fty_show = True]
- D)** Big black cock
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_bbc = True], or [v3_spy_full = True] + lena_bduck > 0
[lena_fty_bbc = True]
- E)** Being dominated
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = True] or seymour_disposition > 1
[lena_fty_slave = True]

33. CHOICE - DARE 2:

- A)** Strip down
- B)** Quit the game
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]
[v7_game_quit = True] [v7_game_quit2 = True]
If **IVY** > 4, then **IVY - 2**; Else **IVY - 1**

34. CHOICE - DARE FOR JEREMY:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]
- A)** Who's the hottest between us three?
 - B)** Take your shirt off
[v7_jeremy_shirt = True]
 - C)** Tell us a joke
IVY - 1 (3 MIN)

35. CHOICE - DARE FOR IVY:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]
- A)** Masturbate in front of us
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = True] or **4 LUST**
[v7_ivy_masturbate = True]
 - B)** Tell us that embarrassing story...
LOUISE + 1 **IVY - 1** (3 MIN)
 - C)** Lose the thong

36. CHOICE - DARE 3:

- A)** Kiss Louise
[v7_louise_kiss = True] [lena_fty_lesbo = True]
LOUISE + 1
 - B)** Refuse
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]
- CHOICE:**
- REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]
- ▶ Kiss Louise
[v7_louise_kiss = True] [lena_fty_lesbo = True]
LOUISE + 1
 - ▶ Quit the game
[v7_game_quit = True]

If [v7_game_quit = False] and [lena_fty_bbc = True], then [v7_game_pants = True] by default

37. CHOICE - DARE 4:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False] and [lena_fty_bbc = False]

A) Take Jeremy's pants off
[v7_game_pants = True]**B)** Quit the game
[v7_game_quit = True]

38. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

A) Drink**B)** Quit
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]
[v7_game_quit = True]

39. CHOICE - DARE FOR LOUISE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

A) Grind on Jeremy's cock
REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy_full = True] or [lena_drugs = True] or [lena_fty_bbc = True] or **6 LUST**
[v7_game_grind = True]**B)** Kiss Ivy's feet
[v7_louise_game_quit = True]
LOUISE - 3 (2 MIN)**C)** Drink another shot of tequila

if [v7_game_quit = True], then [v7_ivy_masturbate = True]

40. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

A) Keep going
[v7_ivy_kiss = True]

CHOICE:

▶ Let Ivy do it
REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST** or [lena_drugs = True] or [lena_fty_lesbo = True]
[v7_ivy_lesbo = True] [lena_fty_lesbo = True]
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

▶ Don't get carried away!

B) Enough

41. CHOICE - FINAL DARE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

A) I'll do itREQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_bbc = True] or **6 LUST**If [ian_lena_love = False] or **JEREMY < 6 (IAN)**, then [v7_bbc = "lena"] - **OPENS JEREMY PATH**

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True], **JEREMY > 5 (IAN)** and [lena_fty_bbc = True]▶ Insist - **OPENS JEREMY PATH**
REQUIREMENTS: **5 CHARISMA** or **1 WILL**
[v7_bbc_insist = True] [v7_bbc = "lena"]
If **CHARISMA < 5**, then **WILL - 1**

▶ Let it be

- B)** I'm not doing this
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_bbc = False] or 1 WILL
 If [lena_fty_bbc = True], then WILL -1

42. CHOICE - FINAL DARE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = True] and [lena_fty_bbc = True]

A) Volunteer

If [ian_lena_love = False] or JEREMY < 6 (IAN), then [v7_bbc = "lena"] - OPENS JEREMY PATH

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True], JEREMY > 5 (IAN) and [lena_fty_bbc = True]

▶ Insist - OPENS JEREMY PATH

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA or 1 WILL

[v7_bbc_insist = True] [v7_bbc = "lena"]

If CHARISMA < 5, then WILL -1

▶ Let it be

- B)** I'm not doing this
 WILL -1

If [v7_bbc = "lena"], then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX); Else [v7_bbc = "ivy"]

43. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_bbc = "lena"]

A) Use your mouth

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_bbc = True] or 7 LUST

[lena_fty_bbc = True] [v7_bbc_cum = True]

If [v7_lena_bet = True], then MONEY + 2; Else MONEY + 1

B) Stroke faster

ATHLETICS + 1 XP

C) Keep this pace

If [v7_bbc = "ivy"] and [v7_lena_bet = True], then MONEY + 1

GALLERY: SCENE 7-11 (LENA, LOUISE, IVY & JEREMY) UNLOCKED - PARTY WITH IVY, JEREMY, AND LOUISE

Saturday

44. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game = False]

A) Masturbate

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_lena_masturbate = False]

[v7_lena_masturbate = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

If [toy_badboy = True] or [toy_dildo = True] then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Practice music

WITS + 1 XP

C) Exercise

ATHLETICS + 1 XP

- D)** Rest and meditate
WILL +1 (1 MAX)

If [stalkfap = True], then MONEY +1

If lena_job_restaurant > 0, then MONEY +3; Else MONEY +2

MONEY -3

45. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- A)** Send money to your parents
lena_money_family +1
MONEY -1

- B)** Don't send any money

EVENT: DANCE FOR STALKFAP

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro > 0

If stan_simp < 2 or stan_simp = 3, [lena_fty_show = False] and LUST < 5, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

46. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: stan_simp = 2 or stan_simp = 4 or [lena_fty_show = True] or 5 LUST

- A)** Ask Stan for help
[v7_dance_stan = True]
If STAN < 6, then STAN = 6; Else STAN +1

- B)** Do it yourself
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

47. CHOICE:

- A)** Take your bra off
v7_dance = 1

- B)** Keep dancing

48. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v7_dance = 1

- A)** Play with your boobs
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST
v7_dance_provoke = 1

- B)** Keep dancing

49. MULTIPLE CHOICE - DANCING:

- A)** Remove your panties
REQUIREMENTS: v7_dance = 1
[lena_fty_show = True] v7_dance = 2

- B)** Shake your ass
REQUIREMENTS: If v7_dance = 2, then 7 LUST; Else v7_dance = 1 and 5 LUST
If v7_dance = 1, then v7_dance_provoke = 2; Else v7_dance_provoke = 3

- C)** End the dance PICK LAST

If [v7_dance_stan = True] and v7_dance > 0, then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

GALLERY: SCENE 7-12 (LENA & STAN) UNLOCKED - LENA RECORDS A VIDEO FOR STALKFAP

50. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT PATH and [v7_ian_date = True]

A) Yes - CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_over = True] [lena_robert_over2 = True]

ROBERT = 3

B) We can still hook up

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

[lena_robert_dating = True]

GO TO: SEX WITH ROBERT

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 5 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 7 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 3 XP	
LUST:	+ 8 XP	
MONEY:	+ 9 (14 MAX)	- 10
WILL:	+ 1 (4 MAX)	- 2

~ Ian ~

Friday / Saturday

If [v7_effort_gym = True] and [v7_effort_book = True], then **WITS +1 XP** and **WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)**

If [v7_effort_holly = True] and [v7_holly_trip = False], then **WITS +1 XP**

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **ian_owed_money** > 0

A) Pay your debt

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

ian_owed_money = 0

MONEY -1

PERRY +1

B) Another time

PERRY -1

If **ian_job_magazine** = 2, then **MONEY +2**; Else **MONEY +1**

If **ian_stipend** = 2, then **MONEY +2**; Else **MONEY +1**

MONEY -2

If [ian_alison_dating = False] and [ian_emma_sex = False], then **GO TO: FORTRESS**

EVENT: ALISON'S VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

2. CHOICE:

A) Flirt back

v7_alison_bj = 1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

GALLERY: SCENE 7-14 (IAN & ALISON) UNLOCKED - ALISON VISITS BEFORE WADE'S B-DAY PARTY

B) Get going

GO TO: FORTRESS

3. CHOICE:

A) Fuck her throat

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST** or **ian_alison_like** = 2

v7_alison_bj = 2

B) Cum

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **v7_alison_bj** = 2

A) Pick up

[v7_bj_call = True]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

ALISON -1

B) Ignore it

GO TO: **FORTRESS**

EVENT: EMMA'S VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_emma_sex = True]

5. CHOICE:

A) I liked what happened between us

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or 1 WILL

[v7_emma_bj = True]

If LUST < 5, then WILL -1

GALLERY: SCENE 7-13 (IAN & EMMA) UNLOCKED - EMMA VISITS BEFORE WADE'S B-DAY PARTY

B) We killed our curiosity

REQUIREMENTS: EMMA > 5

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Let's go!

6. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_emma_bj = True]

A) Pick up

[v7_bj_call = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX) CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Hang up

FORTRESS

7. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Talk to Wade

If [v7_holly_trip = True], then WADE +1 and Cindy will join

B) Talk to Perry

CHOICE:

▶ Make fun of Perry

PERRY -1 (3 MIN)

▶ Is there some kind of porn you don't like?

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

▶ There's nothing wrong with that

PERRY +1

C) Talk to Alison

ALISON +1

CHOICE:

▶ Cut her off

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

▶ Listen to her problems

[v7_alison_problems = True]

ALISON +1

D) Talk to Emma

- E)** Talk to Cindy
 REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_trip = True]
 If **CINDY** > 6, then **CINDY - 3**

If **CINDY** > 3, then **CINDY - 2**; Else **CINDY - 1**

- F)** It's time to go **PICK LAST**

EVENT: ALISON'S PROPOSAL

- 8. CHOICE:**
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

- A)** I like the idea
 ian_alison_like = 2
ALISON + 1

- B)** I don't think I can
 ian_alison_like -1

If [v7_holly_trip = True], then **GO TO: BOOK FAIR TRIP**

BLAZER

- 9. CHOICE:**
 REQUIREMENTS: wade_cindy < 2
- A)** Compliment Cindy
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 **CHARISMA** and ian_go_cindy > 0
 ian_go_cindy = 3
CINDY + 1
- B)** Compliment her dress
 REQUIREMENTS: **CINDY** > 5
 ian_go_cindy +1 (3 max)
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- C)** Say nothing

- 10. CHOICE:**
- A)** Offer to dance
 REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_cindy > 0 or **CINDY** > 6
- B)** Keep quiet
- C)** Refuse
CINDY - 1 (2 MIN)

If [emma_jeremy = True], then **JEREMY + 1** and **JEREMY + 1 (10 MAX)**

EVENT: MEETING JESSICA

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_axel_date = False] and [jess_bad = True]

- 11. CHOICE:**
- A)** Go talk to her
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 **WILL**
WILL - 1
- B)** Forget it
 GO TO: **DANCING WITH CINDY**

NOTE: You'll only have a short time to choose your approach.

12. CHOICE:

A) Comment on her tattoos
REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

B) Introduce yourself
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA
[ian_jess_number = True]
JESSICA + 2

C) Flirt
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST
[ian_jess_number = True]
JESSICA + 2

D) Flex
REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS
[v7_athletic_flirt = True]

E) Are you alone?

F) Can I buy you a drink?

G) ...

13. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_jess_number = False]

A) You're not even that hot
JESSICA - 1

B) Whatever

C) Sorry to have bothered you
REQUIREMENTS: [v7_athletic_flirt = False]
If 4 CHARISMA, then [ian_jess_number = True] and JESSICA + 2

EVENT: DANCING WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_cindy > 1

If ian_go_cindy = 3 + CINDY > 9, or v7_cindy_pics = 2, then [ian_go_cindy = True] by default

If wade_cindy = 2, then [ian_go_cindy = False] by default

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: wade_cindy < 2

A) Get closer
[ian_go_cindy = True]

B) Be respectful
[ian_go_cindy = False]

If wade_cindy = 2, then GO TO: [CHAPTER EIGHT](#)

EVENT: BIRTHDAY DISASTER

REQUIREMENTS: wade_cindy < 2

NOTE: You'll only have a short time to make a decision.

15. CHOICE:

A) Go after CindyIf [ian_go_cindy = True], then [v7_follow_cindy = True]; Else **WADE -1** (3 MIN)**B)** Go after Wade**CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**If [v6_confess_wade = False], then **WADE +2****C)** ...

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_follow_cindy = True]

A) Kiss her

[v7_cindy_kiss = True]

B) Back awayREQUIREMENTS: **1 WILL****WILL -1**

17. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_cindy_kiss = True]

A) Embrace the momentREQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST**

[ian_cindy_sex = True]

B) Stop it!

18. MULTIPLE CHOICE - POSITIONS:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_sex = True]

A) Pick her upREQUIREMENTS: **4 ATHLETICS**

[v7_cindy_athletics = True]

B) Fuck her from behindREQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST**

[v7_cindy_lust = True]

C) Cum! **PICK LAST**

GALLERY: SCENE 7-15 (IAN & CINDY) UNLOCKED - IAN FOLLOWS CINDY AFTER HER ARGUMENT

GO TO: **CHAPTER EIGHT**EVENT: **BOOK FAIR TRIP**

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_trip = True]

If [v7_effort_holly = True], then **WITS +1 XP**If [ian_switch_review = True], then **VICTOR +1**If [v7_effort_holly = True], then **VICTOR +2**; Else **VICTOR -1**

19. CHOICE:

A) You gotta do it!**CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)****B)** I'll help you**HOLLY +1**

C) It's too early for that

HOTEL

20. CHOICE:

A) What's your dream?

B) It's not about that
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) You don't like this?

21. CHOICE:

A) You're amazing as you are

REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

HOLLY = 12

B) You're beautiful, too

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

HOLLY = 12

C) I like you

D) Some things are not meant to be

GO TO: [CHAPTER EIGHT](#)

[v7_holly_kiss = True]

22. CHOICE:

A) Kiss her again

[ian_holly_sex = True]

B) It shouldn't have happened

HOLLY = 8

GO TO: [CHAPTER EIGHT](#)

23. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Ask for a blowjob

[v7_holly_bj = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Eat Holly out

[v7_holly_lick = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Have sex

24. CHOICE:

A) Get Holly on top

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY = 12

B) Fuck Holly on all fours

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST and HOLLY = 12

[v7_holly_rough = True]

C) Cum

GALLERY: SCENE 7-16 (IAN & HOLLY) UNLOCKED – IAN GOES WITH HOLLY TO THE BOOKFAIR

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 3 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 4 XP	
LUST:	+ 1 XP	
MONEY:	+ 4 (7 MAX)	- 3 (1 MIN)
WILL:	(6 MAX)	- 3

Chapter Eight

~ Ian ~

RECAP:

- If you [started dating with Lena](#) in Chapter 4, then [ian_lena_dating = True]. OPENS LENA PATH
- If Ian [admitted he's falling for Lena](#) to Jeremy, then [ian_lena_love = True]
- If you [had sex with Holly](#), then [ian_holly_sex = True]
- If you [fucked Holly on all fours](#), then [v7_holly_rough = True]

Sunday

EVENT: BOOK FAIR - MORNING AFTER

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_sex = True]

1. CHOICE:

A) Accept Holly's offer

[v8_holly_bj = True]

GALLERY: SCENE 8-1 (IAN & HOLLY) UNLOCKED - THE MORNING AFTER

CHOICE:

▶ Ask Holly for sex

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_rough = True]

▶ Jerk yourself off

[v8_holly_cum = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

▶ Stop Holly

B) Refuse

If [ian_lena_dating = False], then HOLLY -1

if [ian_lena_dating = True] and [v8_holly_bj = True], then HOLLY = 10

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_love = False]

A) I'm not rejecting you

[ian_holly_dating = True]

B) I'm not making excuses

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

A) It doesn't have to be

[ian_holly_dating = True]

B) I think it's better this way

HOLLY = 8

Lena

RECAP:

- `lena_job_restaurant` represents [Lena's work situation at the restaurant](#)
- `lena_money_family` represents [Lena's monetary support of her family](#)
- `lena_anal` represents [Lena's experience with anal play](#)
- If you [decided to try Stalkfap](#), then `[stalkfap = True]`
If you [decided to take Stalkfap seriously](#), then `stalkfap_pro = 1`
- `[jess_bad]` represents whether **JESSICA** is "good" or "bad"
- If you [wanted to get a tattoo](#) in Chapter 6, then `[lena_tattoos = True]`
- If you [bought a blue dildo at the sex shop](#), then `[toy_dildo = True]`
- If you [bought a Bad Boy dildo at the sex shop](#), then `[toy_badboy = True]`
- If you [bought a collar at the sex shop](#), then `[toy_collar = True]`
- If you [agreed to meet Axel](#) in Chapter 4, then `[v4_axel_date = True]`
If you [didn't mind working with Axel](#) in Chapter 6, then `[v6_axel_work = True]`
`v6_axel_pose` represents whether [Lena agreed to pose with Axel](#)
If `v6_axel_pose > 1`, then `[v6_axel_work = True]`
If [Lena couldn't resist Axel in her dream](#), then `[lena_axel_desire = True]`
If you [cuddled with Ian](#) after sex in Chapter 7, then `[lena_ian_love = True]`
- If you [agreed to shoot for Seymour](#) in Chapter 4, then `[v4_seymour_date = True]`
`seymour_disposition` represents [how much Lena likes working with Seymour](#)
If [Seymour gave Lena the golden necklace](#), then `[seymour_necklace = True]`
If you [sold the gold necklace Seymour gave to you](#), then `[v7_necklace_sell = True]`
- If you [gave Robert a blowjob at the restaurant](#) in Chapter 4, then `[v4_robert_public = True]`
If [Lena invited Robert in Chapter 6](#), then `[v6_robert_date = True]`
If you [continued seeing Robert](#) after Chapter 7, then `[lena_robert_dating = True]`. **ROBERT PATH**
- If you [went on a date with Ian](#) in Chapter 4, then `[ian_lena_dating = True]`. **IAN PATH**
If [Ian and Lena had sex](#), then `[ian_lena_sex = True]`
If [Ian went to the book fair with Holly](#), then `[v7_holly_trip = True]`
If [Holly kissed Ian at the book fair](#), then `[v7_holly_kiss = True]`
If you [got mad at Ian for fighting with Robert](#), then `[lena_ian_mad = True]`
- `holly_change` represents [Holly's desire to change and be more like Lena or Ivy](#)
`lena_go_holly` represents [Lena's attraction to Holly](#)
If you [encouraged Holly](#) to take pole classes, then `[holly_gym = True]`
- If you [slept with Louise](#) in Chapter 2, then `[v2_sleep_louise = True]`
- `[louise_jeremy = True]` represents the status of Louise and Jeremy's relationship
If you [told Louise about Jeremy's cheating](#), then `[louise_jeremy = False]`
If you [had sex with Louise](#) in Chapter 7, then `[v7_louise_sex = True]`. **LOUISE PATH**
If you [were dominant with Louise](#) in Chapter 7, then `[louise_dominant = True]`
- If you [sexted with Mike to get his interest back](#), then `[lena_mike_dating = True]`. **MIKE PATH**
- `mike_dirty_talk` represents [how dirty Lena talked with Mike during sex](#)
- `lena_bdick` represents [Lena's interest in big dicks](#)
`[lena_fty_bbc = True]` represents [Lena's fantasy and desire for big black cocks](#)
If you [gave Jeremy a handjob during Ivy's game](#), then `[v7_bbc = "lena"]`. **JEREMY PATH**
- If [Ivy gave Jeremy a blowjob](#), then `[v7_bbc = "ivy"]`

NEW VARIABLES:

- `[lena_wardrobe_lingerie = False]` represents whether you own a black lingerie set
- If `[v4_seymour_date = True]`, then `[lena_wardrobe_lingerie = True]`
- `[lena_wardrobe_bunny = False]` represents whether you own a bunny outfit
- If `[v6_robert_date = True]`, then `[lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]`

Tuesday

RECORD STORE

- CHOICE:
 - A) I wish I was good enough...
 - B) Perfection is the enemy of *progress*
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
 - C) I don't want to be just "good enough"
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

EMMA = 6 by default

- CHOICE:
 - A) The situation is worrisome
EMMA = 7
 - B) I try not to get involved in politics
- CHOICE:
 - A) I know I'm hot
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
 - B) I have confidence in my looks
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
 - C) Music is more intimate
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
 - D) I can't explain it

If `lena_job_restaurant = 0`, then GO TO: [HOME](#)

RESTAURANT

EVENT: SEX IN THE WORKPLACE

REQUIREMENTS: [`lena_robert_dating = True`]

- CHOICE:
 - A) I was thinking the same
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or [`v4_robert_public = True`]
[`v8_robert_public = True`]
GALLERY: SCENE 8-2 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED – LENA HAS SEX AT THE RESTAURANT
 - B) Sure
 - C) Do I have a choice?

HOME

EVENT: CHECKING STALKFAP

REQUIREMENTS: [`stalkfap = True`]

If `stalkfap_pro = 0`, then **GALLERY: LENA +1** by default
GALLERY: IMAGE 5-2 (LENA) UNLOCKED - LENA TOOK STALKFAP MORE SERIOUSLY

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `stalkfap_pro > 0`

A) Check out the comments and messages
`[v8_stalkfap_comments = True]`

STALKFAP SUBSCRIBER 1:

- ▶ Thank you!
`v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1`
- ▶ Ignore him

STALKFAP SUBSCRIBER 2:

- ▶ I'm open to that
`v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1`
- ▶ I don't do that

STALKFAP SUBSCRIBER 3:

- ▶ That's funny!
- ▶ Block this clown

B) Forget it

GALLERY: IVY +2 by default

GALLERY: IMAGE 8-1 (IVY) UNLOCKED - LENA LOOKS AT IVY'S PEOPLEGRAM

Wednesday

If `lena_money_family = 2`, then **MOM +1 (5 MAX)**

CAFÉ

GALLERY: IMAGE 8-2 (LENA & ED) UNLOCKED - ED GIVES LENA HIS DRAWING

BRANCH 1: IAN COMES TO CONFESS

REQUIREMENTS: `IAN_PATH` and `[v7_holly_kiss = True]`

`[ian_lena_over = True]`

If `[lena_ian_love = True]`, then **IAN = 5**; Else **IAN = 6**

BRANCH 2: HOLLY COMES TO TALK ABOUT HER TRIP

REQUIREMENTS: `[v7_holly_trip = True]`

If `[ian_holly_sex = True]` and `[ian_holly_dating = False]`, then **IAN -1 (3 MIN)**

GYM

6. CHOICE:

A) Confront Ivy about the picture

CHARISMA + 1 XP

B) Work out

ATHLETICS + 1 XP LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

7. CHOICE:

A) I believe you

WILL + 1 (1 MAX)

B) You forgot?

C) You were keeping it a secret!

If IVY > 6, then IVY - 2; Else IVY - 1 (3 MIN)

HOME

EVENT: SEX WITH LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE PATH or [louise_jeremy = True] + [v7_bbc = "ivy"]

BRANCH 1: NIGHT VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE PATH

8. CHOICE:

A) Go to Louise's room

[v8_louise_sex = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

NOTE: This scene will have variations depending on [louise_dominant = True] and [toy_collar = True]

GALLERY: SCENE 8-3 (LENA & LOUISE) UNLOCKED - LENA BOUGHT SOMETHING FOR LOUISE

B) Forget it

BRANCH 2: COMFORTING LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = True] and [v7_bbc = "ivy"]

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE > 6 or [v2_sleep_louise = True] + LOUISE > 4

A) Kiss her back - OPENS LOUISE PATH

[lena_louise_sex_late = True]

NOTE: This sex scene is identical to [the one from Chapter 5](#)

GALLERY: SCENE 5-5 (LENA & LOUISE) UNLOCKED - LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT

B) Reject Louise's advances - CLOSES LOUISE PATH

[lena_reject_louise = True]

Thursday

CAFE

10. CHOICE:

- A)** I have a lot on my mind
REQUIREMENTS: `ED > 5`
`[v8_compliment_ed = True]`
- B)** I'm just tired
- C)** It's nothing

STREET

11. CHOICE:

- A)** Chat with Emma
`[v8_emma_chat = True]`
`EMMA = 7`
- B)** Get going

EVENT: CALL FROM IAN

BRANCH 1: IAN APOLOGIZES

REQUIREMENTS: `IAN PATH`, `[v7_holly_kiss = True]` and `[ian_holly_sex = False]`

12. CHOICE:

- A)** It was only a kiss
`[ian_lena_over = False]`
- B)** I'm concerned about Holly's feelings
- C)** You were a jerk

BRANCH 2: LENA SCOLDS IAN

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_holly_sex = True]` and `[ian_holly_dating = False]`

IAN - 2 (3 MIN)

HOME

EVENT: TEXT FROM JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: `[v7_bbc = "lena"]`

13. CHOICE:

- A)** It was hot
REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_fty_bbc = True]`
`[v8_jeremy_flirt = True]`
GALLERY: LENA + 1
GALLERY: SCENE 8-4 (LENA) UNLOCKED - LENA SEXTS WITH SUBS AND FRIENDS
- B)** We went too far

If you're seeing either Ian (and `[v7_holly_kiss = False]`), Robert, or Mike, then GO TO: [SEXTING WITH GUYS](#)If `v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1` or `v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1`, then GO TO: [STALKFAP - TEXTING WITH SUBSCRIBERS](#)GO TO: [FRIDAY](#)

EVENT: SEXTING WITH GUYSREQUIREMENTS: **IAN PATH** and `[v7_holly_kiss = False]` or **ROBERT PATH** or **MIKE PATH****14. CHOICE:****A)** Text IanREQUIREMENTS: **IAN PATH** and `[v7_holly_kiss = False]``[v8_lena_sexting = "ian"]`**LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)****IAN +1**If `[v8_jeremy_flirt = False]`, then **GALLERY: LENA +1****GO TO: SEXTING WITH IAN****B)** Text RobertREQUIREMENTS: **ROBERT PATH**`[v8_lena_sexting = "robert"] [v8_sexting_full = True]`**LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)****ROBERT +1**If `[v8_jeremy_flirt = False]`, then **GALLERY: LENA +1****GO TO: SEXTING WITH ROBERT****C)** Text MikeREQUIREMENTS: **MIKE PATH**`[v8_lena_sexting = "mike"] [v8_sexting_full = True]`**LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)****MIKE +1**If `[v8_jeremy_flirt = False]`, then **GALLERY: LENA +1****GO TO: SEXTING WITH MIKE****D)** Go to bedIf `v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 0` and `v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0`, then **GO TO: FRIDAY****EVENT: STALKFAP – TEXTING WITH SUBSCRIBERS**REQUIREMENTS: `v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1` or `v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1`If `v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1`, then **MONEY +1 (4 MAX)****15. CHOICE – STALKFAP SUBSCRIBER 1:**REQUIREMENTS: `v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1`**A)** Reward him with a selfie`v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 2`**LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)****GALLERY: LENA +1****B)** Thank him**16. CHOICE – STALKFAP REQUEST 1:**REQUIREMENTS: `v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1`**A)** Accept his requestREQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST****GALLERY: LENA +2****B)** Ignore him`v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0`

GALLERY: SCENE 8-4 (LENA) UNLOCKED - LENA SEXTS WITH SUBS AND FRIENDS

EVENT: SEXTING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_lena_sexting = "ian"]

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 < 2, then GALLERY: LENA +1

If 5 LUST (IAN), then [v8ianpicnude = True]

GALLERY: IAN +2

17. CHOICE:

A) Send a dirty selfie

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True]

[v8_sexting_full = True]

If v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0, then GALLERY: LENA +1

GALLERY: LENA +1

STALKFAP REQUEST 2:

REQUIREMENTS: v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1

▶ Ignore him

▶ Do as he asks

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 > 0, then MONEY +1 (6 MAX); Else MONEY +1 (5 MAX)

If v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2 or lena_anal > 0, then GALLERY: LENA +1

B) That's enough sextingIf v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1, then GO TO: **STALKFAP - DEMANDING REQUEST**

GALLERY: SCENE 8-4 (LENA) UNLOCKED - LENA SEXTS WITH SUBS AND FRIENDS

GO TO: **FRIDAY****EVENT: SEXTING WITH ROBERT**

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_lena_sexting = "robert"]

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 < 2, then GALLERY: LENA +1

GALLERY: ROBERT +1

If v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0, then GALLERY: LENA +2

GALLERY: LENA +1

18. CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 2:

REQUIREMENTS: v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1

A) Ignore him**B)** Do as he asks

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 > 0, then MONEY +1 (6 MAX); Else MONEY +1 (5 MAX)

GALLERY: LENA +1

GALLERY: SCENE 8-4 (LENA) UNLOCKED - LENA SEXTS WITH SUBS AND FRIENDS

GO TO: FRIDAY**EVENT: SEXTING WITH MIKE**

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_lena_sexting = "mike"]

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 < 2, then GALLERY: LENA +1

GALLERY: MIKE +1

If v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0, then GALLERY: LENA +2

19. CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 2:

REQUIREMENTS: v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1

A) Ignore him**B)** Do as he asks

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 > 0, then MONEY +1 (6 MAX); Else MONEY +1 (5 MAX)

GALLERY: LENA +2

GALLERY: SCENE 8-4 (LENA) UNLOCKED - LENA SEXTS WITH SUBS AND FRIENDS

GO TO: FRIDAY**EVENT: STALKFAP - DEMANDING REQUEST**

REQUIREMENTS: v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1

20. CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 2:**A)** That's not what we agreed**B)** What do you want to see?

CHOICE:

▶ Do as he asks

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 > 0, then MONEY +1 (6 MAX); Else MONEY +1 (5 MAX)

GALLERY: LENA +2

▶ I'm not doing that

*Friday***21. CHOICE:**

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_axel_work = True] or [v4_axel_date = True]

A) Call Axel

[lena_axel_dating = True]

B) I don't need him

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = False]

22. Pick any outfit**23. CHOICE - NECKLACE:**

A) Wear the choker
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear it
- ▶ Try something else

B) Wear the onyx necklace
 REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA, [seymour_necklace = True] and [v7_necklace_sell = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear it
- ▶ Try something else

C) No necklace

24. CHOICE:
 REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 5

A) It's fine!
 REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 7

B) It's OK

C) It's not the best
 LOUISE + 1

EVENT: LENA'S FIRST CONCERT

25. CHOICE:
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True], [ian_lena_over = False] and [lena_ian_mad = False]

A) Ask for a kiss
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_ian_love = True]
 If [v7_holly_kiss = False], then IAN + 1

B) You being here is enough

C) I'm fine

26. CHOICE:
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_ian_mad = True]

A) I'm still mad!
 [ian_lena_over = True]
 IAN - 1 [4 MIN]

B) Forgive Ian
 IAN + 1

27. CHOICE:
A) Play "Broken Dreams"
 [v8_song = 1]
 WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
 If lena_song1 > 4, then WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Play "Shine Again"
 [v8_song = 2]
 CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
 If lena_song2 > 4, then CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	GALLERY
WITS:	+ 4 XP		LENA: + 7 (18 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 5 XP		IVY: + 2 (5 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP		IAN: + 2 (3 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 4 XP		ROBERT: + 1 (2 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+ 2 (14 MAX)		MIKE + 1 (1 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 1 (4 MAX)		



RECAP:

- [ian_job_magazine](#) represents [Ian's work situation at the magazine](#)
- If you [chose to write the honest review](#), then `[ian_honest_review = True]`
- If you [chose to switch reviews with Holly](#), then `[ian_switch_review = True]`
- [ian_chad](#) represents how mainstream and outgoing Ian is.
- [jiujitsu](#) represents [Ian's Jiu Jitsu mastery](#)
- [kickboxing](#) represents [Ian's kickboxing mastery](#)
- [lena_bj](#) represents [how much Lena likes to give blowjobs](#)
- If you decided [to find another job](#), then `v7_effort_job = 2`
- If you decided [to find a part-time job](#), then `v7_effort_job = 1`
- If you decided [to spend more time at the gym](#), then `[v7_effort_gym = True]`
- If you decided [to start smoking weed regularly](#), then `[v7_effort_weed = True]`
- If [Alison hooked up with Jeremy](#) at least once, then `[alison_jeremy = True]`
- If you were [against Jeremy pursuing Alison](#), then `[alison_jeremy_block = True]`
- If you [had sex with Alison](#), then `[ian_alison_sex = True]`
- If you [had sex with Alison in Chapter 6](#), then `[ian_alison_dating = True]`. ALISON PATH
- If you [came inside Alison](#), then `[v6_alison_cum = True]`
- If you [had sex with Cherry in Chapter 6](#), then `[ian_cherry_dating = True]`. CHERRY PATH
- [ian_lena_dom](#) represents [Ian's dominant attitude towards Lena](#)
- If Lena decided [to try her first anal sex with Ian](#), then `[lena_anal_first = "ian"]`
- If you [had sex with Lena for the first time](#) in Chapter 7, then `[ian_lena_sex_late = True]`
- [perry_emma](#) represents [how close Perry is to Emma](#)
- If you [had sex with Emma](#), then `[ian_emma_sex = True]`. EMMA PATH
- If you [encouraged Jeremy to try and fuck Emma](#), then `[emma_jeremy = True]`
- If [Emma sucked you off](#) in Chapter 7, then `[v7_emma_bj = True]`
- If you [had sex with Minerva](#), then `[ian_minerva_sex = True]`. MINERVA PATH
- If you [had sex with Minerva](#) in Chapter 7, then `[v7_minerva_sex = True]`
- If you [kissed Cindy](#) in Chapter 7, then `[v7_cindy_kiss = True]`
- If you [had sex with Cindy](#) in Chapter 7, then `[ian_cindy_sex = True]`

Thursday

If `[ian_holly_sex = True]` and `[ian_holly_dating = False]`, then [ian_chad +1](#) (5 max)

EVENT: SEXY SELFIES FROM ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: ALISON PATH

GALLERY: ALISON +1

1. CHOICE:
 - A) Nice
[ALISON -1](#)
 - B) I love your boobs
`v8_alison_sexting = 1`
[LUST +1 XP \(LEVEL 8 MAX\)](#)
 - C) I hope your boss doesn't catch you
`v8_alison_sexting = 1`
[CHARISMA +1 XP \(LEVEL 8 MAX\)](#)

2. CHOICE:

- A)** Ask for another picture
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

CHOICE:

- ▶ Do it for me
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA and `v8_alison_sexting > 0`
`v8_alison_sexting = 2`
GALLERY: ALISON +1
GALLERY: IMAGE 8-3 (ALISON) UNLOCKED - ALISON SENDS IAN A PRESENT AT WORK
- ▶ Don't insist

- B)** I was thinking about you too
ALISON +1

- C)** Thanks for the picture

GYM

BRANCH 1: JIU JITSU

REQUIREMENTS: `jiujitsu > 0`If `[v7_effort_gym = True]`, then `jiujitsu +1` (3 max) and **ATHLETICS + 2 XP**

BRANCH 2: KICKBOXING

If `[v7_effort_gym = True]`, then `kickboxing +1` (3 max) and **ATHLETICS + 2 XP**

STREET

If `[ian_cindy_sex = True]` and `[alison_jeremy_block = True]`, then **JEREMY - 2**

EVENT: JEREMY SHARES HIS SUCCESS

REQUIREMENTS: `[emma_jeremy = True]`

GALLERY: IMAGE 8-4 (JEREMY & EMMA) UNLOCKED - JEREMY SHARES A PIC OF HIM AND EMMA

3. CHOICE:

- A)** You scored with Emma?
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
JEREMY + 2
GALLERY: EMMA +1 JEREMY +1

- B)** I don't need to see this
JEREMY +1

EVENT: ENCOUNTER WITH ALISON'S EX

4. CHOICE:

- A)** Calm Milo down
`[v8calmmilo = True]`
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- B)** Taunt him
ian_chad +1 (5 max)
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- C)** It's me, I'm with Alison
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]
If [v8calmmilo = False], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- D)** It's Jeremy
If [alison_jeremy = False] and [v8calmmilo = False], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
-
- If [alison_jeremy = True] and JEREMY > 7, then JEREMY = 4 and [v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]
-
- If [alison_jeremy = True] and JEREMY < 8, then JEREMY = 3 and [v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]
- E)** Actually, it's both of us
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True] and [alison_jeremy = True]
JEREMY +1
- F)** I'm not telling you
[v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]

If [v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"], then GO TO: [HOME](#)

NOTE: You only have a short time to react. If you fail, then [v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]

5. CHOICE:
- A)** Punch him
[v8_alison_ex = "ian"]
- B)** Throw him
REQUIREMENTS: jujitsu > 0
[v8_alison_ex = "ian"]
- C)** Avoid the fight
[v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]

HOME

EVENT: SEXTING WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_lena_sexting = "ian"]

GALLERY: LENA +2 IAN +2

If [v8_sexting_full = True], then GALLERY: LENA +2

If [v8_sexting_full = True] and v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2 / lena_anal > 0, then GALLERY: LENA +1

EVENT: SEXTING WITH ALISON AT NIGHT

REQUIREMENTS: v8_alison_sexting > 0

GALLERY: ALISON +3 IAN +1

GALLERY: IMAGE 8-5 (IAN & ALISON) UNLOCKED - IAN SEXTS WITH ALISON

6. CHOICE:

- A)** I'd love to fuck your ass
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA
 [v8_alison_sext = 3]
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B)** I'd love to cum inside your pussy
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or [v6_alison_cum = True]
 [v8_alison_sext = 2]
- C)** I love giving it to you from behind
 [v8_alison_sext = 1]

Friday

EVENT: PRODUCTIVE MORNING

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine < 2, v7_effort_job = 0 and [v7_effort_weed = False]

If [v7_effort_gym = True] then ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX); Else WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine = 2

EVENT: MINERVA'S NEW LOOK

REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA PATH

7. CHOICE:

- A)** Touch her ass
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST and [v7_minerva_sex = True]
 v8_minerva_flirt = 3
 MINERVA -1
- B)** Compliment her
 v8_minerva_flirt = 1
- C)** Tease her
 v8_minerva_flirt = 2
 MINERVA -1

EVENT: CALL FROM VICTOR

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_trip = True] or [ian_switch_review = True] or [ian_honest_review = True]

[ian_job_victor = True] by default

If [v7_holly_trip = False] and [ian_switch_review = True]. then VICTOR +1

EVENT: SEX WITH MINERVA

REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA PATH

8. CHOICE:

A) Enter Minerva's office

[v8_minerva_sex = True]

GALLERY: SCENE 8-5 (IAN & MINERVA) UNLOCKED - IAN GOES INTO MINERVA'S OFFICE

B) Go home

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_minerva_sex = True]

A) Yeah, you're right**B)** You could always try

REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA > 3

[ian_minerva_dating = True]

STREET

if [ian_lena_dating = False] or [ian_lena_sex = False] or [ian_lena_over = True], then GO TO: [HOME](#)

LENA'S PLACE

If [v7_cindy_kiss = True], then [LOLA -1](#)If [ian_lena_sex_late = False], then [LOLA +1](#)

EVENT: SEX WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: LENA PATH, [ian_lena_sex = True] and [ian_lena_over = False]

[LENA = 6](#)

10. CHOICE:

A) Suck my cock firstREQUIREMENTS: lena_bj < 4 and [6 CHARISMA](#)

lena_bj +1

B) Let me eat you out first[WITS +1 XP \(LEVEL 8 MAX\)](#)**C)** Have sex with Lena

BRANCH 1: ANAL SEX - SECOND TIME

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_anal_first = "ian"] or lena_anal = 2, [6 LUST](#) and [LENA > 7](#)

[v8_lena_anal = True]

BRANCH 2: ANAL SEX - FIRST TIME

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_lena_sexting = "ian"], [v8_sexting_full = True] and v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2 or lena_anal > 0

[v8_lena_anal = True]

11. CHOICE:

A) Fuck her softly

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True]

[lena_satisfaction = 1]

- B)** Fuck her hard
 REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST** or `ian_lena_dom > 0`
`[lena_satisfaction = 2] ian_lena_dom +1`
- C)** Keep fucking her like this
`[lena_satisfaction = 0]`

GALLERY: SCENE 8-6 (IAN & LENA) UNLOCKED - SEX AFTER THE CONCERT

GO TO: SATURDAY

HOME

EVENT: **SEXTING WITH CHERRY**

REQUIREMENTS: **CHERRY PATH**, `[ian_lena_dating = False]` or `[ian_lena_over = True]`

12. CHOICE:

- A)** Tease her with a selfie
 REQUIREMENTS: **6 CHARISMA**
CHERRY +1
 GALLERY: **IAN +1 CHERRY +1**
 GALLERY: **IMAGE 8-6 (IAN & CHERRY) UNLOCKED - IAN TEASES CHERRY**
- B)** Text Cherry

Saturday

EVENT: **PRODUCTIVE MORNING**

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine = 2` and `[v7_effort_weed = False]`

If `[v7_effort_gym = True]` then **ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**; Else **WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**

EVENT: **BOOK WRITING**

13. CHOICE - LOVE INTEREST:

- A)** Romantic
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Choose this card
`[book_card5 = "romantic"]`
 - ▶ Try something else
- B)** Crude
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Choose this card
`[book_card5 = "crude"]`
 - ▶ Try something else
- C)** Metaphysical
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Choose this card
`[book_card5 = "metaphysical"]`

► Try something else

14. CHOICE:

- A)** That's how the market works
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B)** That's a problem
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- C)** That's none of my business
EMMA -1 (3 MIN)

15. CHOICE:

- A)** You're an activist, though
- B)** That's a great attitude
EMMA +1 (10 MAX)
- C)** We all should turn vegetarian!
ian_chad -1

If [ian_cherry_dating = True], then [perry_cherry = False]

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_dating = False]

- A)** Help Perry out with Cherry
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA. PERRY > 5 and perry_emma < 2
[perry_cherry = True]
EMMA +1
- B)** Let Perry take care of it
[perry_cherry = False]

STREET

17. CHOICE:

- A)** Why did you storm off like that?
- B)** I don't understand what's happening
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- C)** What's your problem with Cherry?
LENA -1

18. CHOICE:

- A)** You can tell me about it
REQUIREMENTS: LENA > 7
[v8_lena_story = True]
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B)** What happened?
- C)** You don't need to talk about it if you don't want to
LENA +1 (8 MAX)

HOME

19. CHOICE:

A) I'm in
[v8_trip = True]
EMMA +1

B) I'm not sure about this...

CHOICE:

▶ OK, I'll try this
[v8_trip = True]
EMMA +1

▶ Sorry, I'll pass

C) No drugs for me

EVENT: TRIP

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_trip = True]

NOTE: You'll see an error on the screen, but don't freak out! It's part of Ian's tripping, and you need to figure out the way to break the loop. Try to explore all of the options several times to see some interesting scenes or dialogues. The correct sequence to break the loop is **Rollback/Quit, Reload, Reload, Console, Open**.

20. CHOICE:

A) You tell me

B) Those are my possibilities
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Let's get this over with already
[trip_kill = True]

21. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [trip_kill = False]

A) Only the present is real

B) OK, this is boring
[trip_kill = True]

EVENT: PERRY GETS SOME

REQUIREMENTS: perry_emma > 1

GALLERY: SCENE 8-8 (PERRY & EMMA) UNLOCKED - IAN WALKS IN ON PERRY & EMMA

WILL +1 (2 MAX) by default

GO TO: [LENA](#)

EVENT: EMMA IS HORNY

REQUIREMENTS: EMMA PATH

22. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_emma_bj = False]

A) Let's leave it like that

GO TO: [LENA](#)

- B)** Let's go at it again
 [v8_emma_sex = True]
LUST+1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

23. CHOICE:

- A)** Eat Emma's pussy
LUST+1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- B)** Fuck her

24. CHOICE:

- A)** Fuck Emma's ass
 REQUIREMENTS: **5 ATHLETICS** or **7 LUST**

- B)** Go to sleep

GALLERY: SCENE 8-7 (IAN & EMMA) UNLOCKED – EMMA WAKES IAN AFTER DOING DRUGS

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 6 XP		ALISON	+ 5 (13 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 4 XP		JEREMY:	+ 1 (8 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 3 XP		EMMA:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 6 XP		LENA:	+ 5 (6 TOTAL)
MONEY:	(7 MAX)		IAN:	+ 3 (5 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 1 (6 MAX)		CHERRY	+ 1 (3 TOTAL)

Lena

Saturday

EVENT: SPONTANEOUS BOOTY CALL

REQUIREMENTS: MIKE PATH

[v8_mike_sex = True] and mike_dirty_talk +1 by default

If [v8_lena_sexting = "n"] and v8_stalkfap_dm1 < 2, then GALLERY: LENA +1

1. CHOICE:

A) Ask Mike to stay the night

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_ian_love = False] or [ian_lena_ove = True]

[lena_mike_love = True]

If [v8_lena_anal = False], then [v8_mike_extras = "anal"] and lena_anal = 2

GALLERY: SCENE 8-11 (LENA & MIKE) UNLOCKED - LENA INVITES MIKE OVER

B) Let Mike leave

GO TO: [SUNDAY](#)

EVENT: UNEXPECTED VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_louise_sex_late = True]

2. CHOICE:

A) Kiss Louise

[lena_louise_sex_late2 = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

NOTE: This sex scene is identical to [the one from Chapter 6](#)

GALLERY: SCENE 6-7 (LENA & LOUISE) UNLOCKED - LENA IS AWAKENED BY LOUISE

B) Send her back to her room

[lena_reject_louise = True]

LOUISE = 6

Sunday

EVENT: ALONE WITH JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_jeremy_flirt = True]

3. CHOICE:

A) Wake Jeremy up

[v8_jeremy_sex = True]

- B)** Don't even think about it
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL
 WILL - 1
 GO TO: [SHOPPING](#)

LOUISE'S ROOM

4. CHOICE:
- A)** Hot?
 LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B)** Wrong?
 CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- C)** Our secret?
 WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- D)** *Shhhh*
5. CHOICE:
- A)** Suck Jeremy off until he cums
- B)** Ask Jeremy to fuck you
 [lena_jeremy_sex = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX) by default

GALLERY: SCENE 8-9 (LENA & JEREMY) UNLOCKED – LENA WAKES UP JEREMY

EVENT: SHOPPING

6. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SHOPPING:
- A)** Shop for clothes
 GO TO: [CLOTHES SHOPPING](#)
- B)** Visit the sex shop
 GO TO: [SEX SHOP](#)
- C)** Let Ivy decide
 GO TO: [UNDERWEAR STORE](#)
- D)** Let Holly decide
 HOLLY + 1 (10 MAX)
- E)** Enough shopping for today PICK LAST
 If [lena_tattoos = True], then GO TO: [TATTOO PARLOR](#); Else GO TO: [STREET](#)

CLOTHES SHOPPING

7. MULTIPLE CHOICE – NEW OUTFITS:
- A)** Wits Outfit
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS
- CHOICE:
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = False]

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ Put it back

B) Charisma Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = False]

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ Put it back

C) Athletics Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: 3 ATHLETICS

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = False]

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ Put it back

GO TO: SHOPPING**SEX SHOP****8. MULTIPLE CHOICE - SEX TOYS:**

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

A) Dildo

REQUIREMENTS: [toy_dildo = False]

[toy_dildo = True]

MONEY -1

B) Bad Boy

REQUIREMENTS: [toy_badboy = False]

[toy_badboy = True]

MONEY -1

C) Collar

REQUIREMENTS: [toy_collar = False]

[toy_collar = True]

MONEY -1

D) Double-ended dildo

[toy_double = True]

MONEY -1

E) Mandingo

[toy_mandingo = True]

MONEY -1

F) Tail Plug

[toy_tail = True]

MONEY -1

- G)** Bunny Outfit
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_bunny = False]
 [lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]
 MONEY -1

GO TO: SHOPPING

UNDERWEAR STORE

9. CHOICE:
- A)** Smoking hot!
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
 IVY +1
- B)** It's killer!
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA
 IVY +1
- C)** Looks good!
- D)** It's alright
10. CHOICE:
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_lingerie = False]
- A)** Try on the lingerie
 CHOICE:
- ▶ Buy the lingerie
 REQUIREMENTS: 2 MONEY
 [lena_wardrobe_lingerie = True]
 MONEY -2
 - ▶ Put it back
- B)** Forget it

GO TO: SHOPPING

TATTOO PARLOR

11. CHOICE - TATTOO DESIGNS:
- A)** Tattoo 1
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 CHOICE:
- ▶ I want it!
 [lena_tattoo1 = True]
 MONEY -1
 - ▶ Let's try something else
- B)** Tattoo 2
 REQUIREMENTS: 2 MONEY
 CHOICE:
- ▶ I want it!
 [lena_tattoo2 = True]
 MONEY -2
 - ▶ Let's try something else

C) Tattoo 3

REQUIREMENTS: 3 MONEY

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
[lena_tattoo3 = True]
MONEY -3
- ▶ Let's try something else

D) Leave

CHOICE:

- ▶ I can't afford it
- ▶ I don't like the designs
[lena_tattoos = False]
If [jess_bad = True], then JESSICA -1

STREET

If [holly_gym = True], then GO TO: IVY'S PLACE

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = False]

A) Invite Holly to your place

[v8_holly_date = True]

HOLLY +1

GO TO: HOME**B) Say goodbye**GO TO: CHAPTER NINE

IVY'S PLACE

13. CHOICE:

A) Give me something strong

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

IVY +1

B) Wine**C) Water**

IVY -1 (3 MIN)

14. CHOICE:

A) It's empowering

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True] or 7 LUST

IVY +1

B) People should be free to do what they want**C) I can see why it's problematic**

IVY -1 (3 MIN)

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_sex = True]

A) Let Holly tell the story

B) No need for details

16. CHOICE:

A) Go home with Holly and watch a movie

REQUIREMENTS: *HOLLY* > 8 or *lena_go_holly* > 1

[v8_holly_date = True]

GO TO: **HOME**

B) Stay at Ivy's place and have another drink

[v8_holly_ivy = True]

holly_change = 1

C) Go home

GO TO: **CHAPTER NINE**

17. CHOICE - LENA'S FANTASY:

A) A threesome

REQUIREMENTS: *[lena_fty_3some = 0]*

CHOICE:

▶ With two guys

[lena_fty_3some = 1]

▶ With two girls

[lena_fty_3some = 2]

[lena_fty_lesbo = True]

B) Having sex with a girl

REQUIREMENTS: *[lena_fty_lesbo = False]*

[lena_fty_lesbo = True]

C) Exhibitionism

REQUIREMENTS: *[lena_fty_show = False]*

[lena_fty_show = True]

D) Big cocks

REQUIREMENTS: *lena_bdick* > 2 and *[lena_fty_bbc = False]*

[lena_fty_bbc = True]

E) Being dominated

REQUIREMENTS: *[lena_axel_desire = True]* or *seymour_disposition* > 1 and *[lena_fty_slave = False]*

[lena_fty_slave = True]

F) I can't think about anything

If *[ian_holly_dating = True]*, then GO TO: **HOME**

18. CHOICE:

A) Strip to underwear

[v8_holly_strip = True]

holly_change +1 (3 max)

B) Refuse

holly_change -1

IVY -1 (3 MIN)

19. CHOICE:

A) Let Ivy play with Holly

If *holly_change* = 0, then GO TO: **HOME**

- B)** Protect Holly
 REQUIREMENTS: **HOLLY** > 6
 If **holly_change** < 3, then GO TO: **HOME**

20. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **IAN PATH**

- A)** I'm willing to help
 REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST**, **lena_go_holly** > 0, [**v8_holly_strip** = **True**] and [**ian_ena_over** = **True**]
 [**v8_holly_sex** = "lenaivy"]
- B)** I won't take part
 [**v8_holly_sex** = "ivy"]

21. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [**ian_ena_dating** = **False**]

- A)** I'm willing to help
 REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST**, **lena_go_holly** > 0 and [**v8_holly_strip** = **True**]
 [**v8_holly_sex** = "lenaivy"]
- B)** I won't take part
 [**v8_holly_sex** = "ivy"]

GALLERY: SCENE 8-10 (LENA, HOLLY & IVY) UNLOCKED - THE GIRLS HAVE A DRINK

GO TO: **CHAPTER NINE****HOME****EVENT: DATE WITH HOLLY**

22. CHOICE:

- A)** You are special
 REQUIREMENTS: **HOLLY** > 8
lena_go_holly +1 (3 max)
- B)** She can tell you're nice
- C)** You're good with animals?

23. CHOICE:

- A)** I'm far from perfect
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B)** Don't be so hard on yourself
HOLLY + 1
- C)** ...

24. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **IAN PATH** or [**ian_holly_dating** = **True**]

- A)** Kiss Holly
 REQUIREMENTS: **lena_go_holly** > 1
lena_go_holly = 4
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B)** That's so beautiful...
 REQUIREMENTS: **HOLLY** > 8
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- C)** I'm happy to hear that
HOLLY = 10

25. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

- A)** Kiss Holly

REQUIREMENTS: lena_go_holly > 1

lena_go_holly = 4

If [ian_holly_dating = False], then [v8_holly_sex = "lena"] [lena_holly_sex = True]

- B)** That's so beautiful...

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 8

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- C)** I'm happy to hear that

HOLLY = 10

26. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_holly_sex = True] and [ian_lena_over = True]

- A)** Unexpected?

- B)** Amazing?

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- C)** Weird?

GALLERY: SCENE 8-10 (LENA, HOLLY & IVY) UNLOCKED – THE GIRLS HAVE A DRINK

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 2 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 2 XP	
LUST:	+ 3 XP	
MONEY:	(14 MAX)	-15
WILL:	(4 MAX)	-1

Chapter Nine

~ Ian ~

RECAP:

- [ian_job_magazine](#) represents [Ian's work situation at the magazine](#)
If you [showed up at work to meet Seymour](#), then [v5_ian_showup = True]
If you decided [to find another job](#), then v7_effort_job = 2
If you decided [to find a part-time job](#), then v7_effort_job = 1
If you decided [to spend more time at the gym](#), then [v7_effort_gym = True]
- [ian_chad](#) represents how mainstream and outgoing Ian is.
- If Lena chose to [help Ed and Molly with the cafe](#), then [cafe_help = True]
- [perry_emma](#) represents [how close Perry is to Emma](#)
- [holly_change](#) represents Holly's [desire to change and be more like Lena or Ivy](#)
If [Holly kissed Ian at the book fair](#), then [v7_holly_kiss = True]
If you [had sex with Holly](#), then [ian_holly_sex = True]
If you [asked Holly for blowjob](#) in Chapter 7, then [v7_holly_bj = True]
If you accepted [Holly's morning blowjob](#) in the hotel, then [v8_holly_bj = True]
If you started [dating with Holly](#), then [ian_holly_dating = True]
- If [Alison hooked up with Jeremy](#) at least once, then [alison_jeremy = True]
If you [had sex with Alison](#), then [ian_alison_sex = True]
If you were [against Jeremy pursuing Alison](#), then [alison_jeremy_block = True]
[alison_satisfaction](#) represents how [sexually satisfied](#) Alison is with Ian
If you [continued hooking up with Alison in Chapter 6](#), then [ian_alison_dating = True]. ALISON PATH
If you [came inside Alison](#) in Chapter 6. then [v6_alison_cum = True]
If you [asked Jeremy to share more photos and videos with Alison](#), then [v7_alison_voyeur = True]
[ian_alison_like](#) represents [Ian's feelings for Alison](#)
If you [told Alison over sexting](#) that you'd like to cum inside her, then [v8_alison_sext = 2]
- [wade_cindy](#) represents the strength of [Wade and Cindy's relationship](#)
If you [went to the photo shoot with Cindy](#), then [v5_cindy_shoot = True]
[v5_cindy_nude](#) represents whether [Cindy posed topless or nude](#) during her first photo shoot
If you [told Wade about Cindy's photo shoot](#), then [v6_confess_wade = True]
If you [kissed Cindy](#) in Chapter 7, then [v7_cindy_kiss = True]
If you [had sex with Cindy](#) in Chapter 7, then [ian_cindy_sex = True]
- If you [had sex with Emma](#), then [ian_emma_sex = True]. EMMA PATH
If you [encouraged Jeremy to try and fuck Emma](#), then [emma_jeremy = True]
If you [had sex with Emma in Chapter 8](#), then [v8_emma_sex = True]
If you agreed to [take Emma's hard drug](#), then [v8_trip = True]
- If you [had sex with Cherry in Chapter 6](#), then [ian_cherry_dating = True]. CHERRY PATH
[v6_cherry_anal](#) represents [anal activities with Cherry](#) in Chapter 6
- If you [started dating with Lena](#) in Chapter 4, then [ian_lena_dating = True]. LENA PATH
If [Ian and Lena had sex](#), then [ian_lena_sex = True]
If Ian [admitted he's falling for Lena](#) to Jeremy, then [ian_lena_love = True]
If Lena [cuddled with Ian](#) after sex in Chapter 7, then [lena_ian_love = True]
- [lena_fty_show = True] represents Lena's [exhibitionism](#)
- If Lena [had sex with Louise](#), then [lena_louise_sex = True]; LOUISE PATH
If Lena [rejected Louise's advances](#), then [lena_reject_louise = True]; CLOSES LOUISE PATH
- If Lena is [hooking up with Mike](#), then [lena_mike_dating = True]. MIKE PATH
- If Lena [continued seeing Robert](#) after Chapter 7, then [lena_robert_dating = True]. ROBERT PATH
- If you [told Axel about Lena](#), then [axel_knows_dating = True]
If Lena [called Axel to set up a photo shoot with him](#), then [lena_axel_dating = True]

- If Lena decided to stop seeing Ian [because of Holly](#) or [Robert](#), then [ian_lena_over = True]
If [ian_lena_over = True], then [ian_lena_dating = False]
- If Lena [seduced Jeremy in Louise's room](#), then [v8_jeremy_sex = True]

Tuesday

CAFE

1. That's good news! **YOUR CHOICE**
2. **MULTIPLE CHOICE:**
 - A)** Talk about the book contest
REQUIREMENTS: **HOLLY** > 6
 - B)** Ask about Holly's friendship with Lena
 - C)** Get going **PICK LAST**

GYM

If [v7_effort_gym = True] then **ATHLETICS +1 XP**

STREET

3. **CHOICE:**
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_sex = True]
 - A)** Confide in Jeremy
REQUIREMENTS: **JEREMY** > 5
 - B)** No news

EVENT: CALL FROM ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

If ian_alison_like = 2, then [v9_alison_trip = True] by default.

4. **CHOICE:**
REQUIREMENTS: ian_alison_like < 2
 - A)** Go on a trip with Alison
REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**
[v9_alison_trip = True]
 - B)** Decline the offer
ALISON = 6
5. **CHOICE:**
REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True] and [alison_jeremy_block = False]
 - A)** You want to have a threesome?
REQUIREMENTS: **JEREMY** > 5
alison_jeremy_3some = 1
 - B)** Get out of here!
alison_jeremy_3some = 0

HOME

6. CHOICE:

A) Convince PerryIf **CHARISMA** > 5 and **PERRY** > 5, then [cafe_perry = True]; Else **PERRY** = 4**B)** Leave it be**PERRY** = 4

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: perry_emma > 1

A) You're exaggerating

REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS / 5 CHARISMA

perry_emma = 3

B) You'll have to find out**C)** I can't help you

EVENT: TALKING TO LENA

BRANCH 1: A CALL

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

8. CHOICE:

A) I miss you

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True]

[v9_lena_call = 2]

If [lena_ian_love = True], then **LENA** + 1 and **WILL** + 1 (1 MAX)**B)** I can't wait to see you

[v9_lena_call = 1]

LUST + 1 XP (5 MAX)**C)** I'm fineIf [ian_lena_sex = True], then **GALLERY: LENA** + 1 - LENA KEPT IAN'S SHIRT

BRANCH 2: TEXTING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

9. CHOICE:

A) I'm here to help

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_over = True]

[v9_lena_call = 2]

B) It's no bother

[v9_lena_call = 1]

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**C)** When are you coming back?

Wednesday

if [v9_alison_trip = True] and **ian_job_magazine** = 2, then **MINERVA** - 1

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine = 0`

A) Get back at her

REQUIREMENTS: **5 CHARISMA**

`ian_chad +1` (5 max)

B) Show disgust

C) Stay civil

`ian_chad -1`

MINERVA +1

If `ian_job_magazine = 2` or `v7_effort_job = 2`, then **MONEY +2**; Else **MONEY +1**

HOME

EVENT: DATE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [`ian_holly_dating = True`]

11. CHOICE:

A) Make out with Holly

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST**

If `holly_change = 0`, then **HOLLY -1**

B) Show the room to Holly

[`v9_holly_elephant = True`]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) Go watch the movie

If [`v8_holly_bj = True`] or [`v7_holly_bj = True`], then `v9_holly_bj = 1`; If `holly_change > 2`, then `v9_holly_bj = 2`

GALLERY: SCENE 9-1 (IAN & HOLLY) UNLOCKED – HOLLY GIVES IAN A BLOWJOB

12. CHOICE:

A) Let's play

B) Skip

EVENT: CARD GAME

NOTE: You'll have a common list of answers, and you'll need to pick the most appropriate for each card. You can only pick each answer once. To win the game, you need at least `v9cardscore = 2`. The best choices are in **bold**.

13. CARD 1 – I DRINK TO FORGET...:

A) A hairy asshole

`v9cardscore +1`

B) Not being able to find the clit

C) Cheating

If [`v7_cindy_kiss = True`], then **CINDY -1**

D) Poor life choices

E) An unwanted pregnancy

v9cardscore +1

14. **CARD 2 - WHAT ENDED MY LAST RELATIONSHIP?****A) My dick****B) A hairy asshole****C) Not being able to find the clit**

v9cardscore +1

D) Cheating

If [v7_cindy_kiss = True] , then CINDY -1

E) Poor life choices**F) An unwanted pregnancy**15. **CARD 3 - WHAT ARE MY PARENTS HIDING FROM ME?****A) A dead mime**

v9cardscore +1

B) My dick**C) A hairy asshole****D) Not being able to find the clit****E) Cheating**

If [v7_cindy_kiss = True] , then CINDY -1

F) Poor life choices**G) An unwanted pregnancy**16. **CARD 4 - WHILE HAVING SEX I LIKE TO THINK ABOUT...****A) Worshiping that pussy**

CINDY -1 [3 MIN]

B) Explaining how vaginas work

CINDY +1

C) A really cool hat

CINDY -1 [3 MIN]

D) Invading Poland

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

If v9cardscore > 1, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

17. **MULTIPLE CHOICE:****A) Talk to Perry****CHOICE:**

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_emma_sex = True] or [emma_jeremy = True]

▶ Text Emma

v9_emma_sext = 1

GALLERY: EMMA +1

GO TO: **SEXTING WITH EMMA**

▶ Too bad

B) Talk to Wade PICK LAST

- C)** Talk to Cindy *PICK LAST*
- D)** Talk to Holly
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_cindy_kiss = True]

- A)** When will that be?
- B)** You're being childish
CINDY -1
- C)** As you wish
ian_chad -1

EVENT: **SEXTING WITH EMMA**

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_emma_sex = True], [emma_jeremy = False] and v9_emma_sext = 1

19. CHOICE:

- A)** Keep texting with Emma
v9_emma_sext = 2
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
GALLERY: EMMA +5

CHOICE:

- ▶ I'd fuck you right now
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST
- ▶ I had so much fun with those
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA
- ▶ That's so hot
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- ▶ Are those for me?
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- B)** Put the phone down

GALLERY: SCENE 9-13 (IAN & EMMA) UNLOCKED - IAN TEXTS EMMA

20. CHOICE:

- A)** Tell them about your trip *PICK FIRST*
REQUIREMENTS: [v8_trip = True]
WADE +1
- B)** Talk about what happened between Lena and Cherry
CINDY +1
- C)** I shouldn't talk about it
CINDY -1 (3 MIN)

21. CHOICE:

- A)** Wade's right
WADE +2 CINDY -2
- B)** Cindy's right
CINDY +2 WADE -2
- C)** Stay out of it

22. CHOICE:

- A)** I'll go
 v9_cindy_shoot = 3
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
- B)** It's not my place
 REQUIREMENTS: [v7_cindy_kiss = False]
 v9_cindy_shoot = 0
 If [v6_confess_wade = True], then WADE -1

EVENT: TEXT FROM HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True] and [v9_alison_trip = False]

23. CHOICE:

- A)** You're so damn sexy
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST
 holly_change +1 (4 max)
- B)** I love these
 LUST +1 XP (5 MAX)
- C)** Thank you for these

GALLERY: HOLLY +2

GALLERY: IMAGE 9-3 (HOLLY) UNLOCKED – HOLLY STEPS OUT OF HER COMFORT ZONE

GALLERY: IMAGE 9-3 (HOLLY) UNLOCKED – HOLLY MISSES IAN

EVENT: ASKING FOR MORE PHOTOS OF EMMA

REQUIREMENTS: [emma_jeremy = True] and v9_emma_sext > 0

24. CHOICE:

- A)** Text Jeremy
 JEREMY +1
 GALLERY: EMMA +1
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Yes
 v9_emma_sext = 2
 LUST +1 XP (9 MAX)
 GALLERY: EMMA +5
 GALLERY: SCENE 9-14 (EMMA & JEREMY) UNLOCKED – IAN TEXTS JEREMY
 - ▶ No
- B)** Go to bed
 JEREMY +1 (8 MAX)

NOTE: This is the first time in the game where one path leads to a long event that takes place during several days, and thus changes how the rest of the Ian's part of the chapter plays out. The following text is divided into 2 separate mini-chapters. If [v9_alison_trip = True], then GO TO: [TRIP WITH ALISON](#). Else GO TO: [IAN STAYS HOME](#)

EVENT: TRIP WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True]

Thursday

25. CHOICE:

A) Me too
ALISON + 2**B)** You deserve to take a break**C)** Sure
ALISON - 1

26. CHOICE:

A) Work is work
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**B)** I hope they let you**C)** Shut your phone off
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CLOTHES SHOPPING

27. MULTIPLE CHOICE - NEW OUTFITS:

A) Wits Outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

CHOICE:

- ▶ Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
MONEY - 1

- ▶ Put it back

B) Charisma Outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

CHOICE:

- ▶ Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
MONEY - 1

- ▶ Put it back

C) Athletics Outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS

CHOICE:

- ▶ Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
MONEY - 1

▶ Put it back

D) Lust Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**

CHOICE:

▶ Buy this outfit

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

[ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

MONEY -1

▶ Put it back

If [v5_ian_showup = True], then **WILL +1 (2 MAX)**

HOTEL**28. MULTIPLE CHOICE - DRESSING UP:****A) Tight red shirt**

[lena_look = "cool"]

B) Wits Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]

[ian_look = "wits1"]

C) Charisma Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]

[ian_look = "charisma1"]

ALISON +1

D) Athletics Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]

[ian_look = "athletics1"]

E) Lust Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

[ian_look = "lust1"]

29. CHOICE:**A) You look gorgeous**

REQUIREMENTS: **6 CHARISMA**

ALISON +1

B) It's cool**C) You're making me horny**

LUST +1 XP (9 MAX)

DINNER**30. CHOICE:****A) I'm the one paying tonight**

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) Let's split the bill**C) Awesome, thank you!**

ian_chad -1

31. CHOICE:

A) Listen to Alison

ian_chad -1 (2 min)

CHOICE:

▶ He needs to find some motivation

REQUIREMENTS: PERRY > 5

▶ He can afford to be careless

▶ He's a lazy fuck

REQUIREMENTS: PERRY < 6

B) Pretend to listen

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

ALISON -1

32. CHOICE:

A) Let's hurry to the hotel

[v9_fireworks = "lust"]

B) Embrace her

REQUIREMENTS: ALISON > 9, [ian_ena_love = False] and [ian_holly_dating = False]

[v9_fireworks = "love"]

ALISON + 2

C) ...

HOTEL

EVENT: TEXT FROM HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

NOTE: This scene was already described in detail. **SEE:** [TEXT FROM HOLLY](#)

EVENT: SEX WITH ALISON

GALLERY: ALISON + 5

If alison_satisfaction > 3, then GALLERY: ALISON + 1

33. CHOICE:

A) Ask for a boobjob

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA or 6 LUST

GALLERY: ALISON + 1

B) Have sex with Alison

34. CHOICE:

A) I love it too

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_fireworks = "love"]

[ian_alison_love = True]

ALISON = 12

B) Fuck her harder

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or alison_satisfaction > 3

[ian_alison_dom = True]

ATHLETICS + 1 XP

C) I love your boobs!

ALISON -1

D) ...

35. CHOICE:

A) Cum in Alison's pussy

REQUIREMENTS: **7 LUST** or `[v6_alison_cum = True]` or `[v8_alison_sext = 2]`
`[v9_alison_creampie = True]`

B) Cum on Alison's tits

Friday

36. CHOICE:

A) Ask for anal

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST**

CHOICE:

▶ Insist

REQUIREMENTS: **6 CHARISMA**

`[v9_alison_anal = True]` `ian_chad +1` (5 max)

ALISON -1

▶ Let it be

B) Eat Alison out

LUST +1 XP (9 MAX)

C) Have sex

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v9_alison_creampie = False]`

▶ Seriously?

ALISON -1

▶ Sure

37. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `alison_jeremy_3some = 1`

A) We could try it / We could try that

`alison_jeremy_3some = 2`

B) It's a stupid idea / Don't count me in

`alison_jeremy_3some = 0`

If `[ian_alison_love = True]`, then **ALISON +1**

38. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_alison_love = False]` and `alison_jeremy_3some = 0`

A) Sleep with whomever you want

`[alison_jeremy_block = False]`

B) I don't feel comfortable with that

`[alison_jeremy_block = True]`

ALISON -1

If `[ian_lena_dating = True]` / `[ian_lena_over = True]` or `[ian_holly_dating = True]`, then **ALISON -1**

GALLERY: SCENE 9-3 (IAN & ALISON) UNLOCKED - IAN ACCOMPANIES ALISON ON HER TRIP

Saturday

GO TO: [HANGING OUT WITH LENA](#)

EVENT: IAN STAYS HOME

Thursday / Friday

STREET

If `ian_job_magazine = 1` and `v7_effort_job > 0`, then **MONEY +1**

39. CHOICE:

- A)** Shop for clothes
REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**
- B)** Go to the gym
GO TO: **STREET**

CLOTHES SHOPPING

40. MULTIPLE CHOICE – NEW OUTFITS:

- A)** Wits Outfit
REQUIREMENTS: **5 WITS**
CHOICE:
 - ▶ Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**
`[ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]`
MONEY -1
 - ▶ Put it back
- B)** Charisma Outfit
REQUIREMENTS: **5 CHARISMA**
CHOICE:
 - ▶ Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**
`[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]`
MONEY -1
 - ▶ Put it back
- C)** Athletics Outfit
REQUIREMENTS: **5 ATHLETICS**
CHOICE:
 - ▶ Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**
`[ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]`
MONEY -1
 - ▶ Put it back
- D)** Lust Outfit
REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**

CHOICE:

- ▶ Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[ian_wardrobe_just1 = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ Put it back

STREET

41. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_dating = True]

- A)** Meet Cherry
[v9_cherry_date = True]
GO TO: DATE WITH CHERRY

- B)** I'm busy

GO TO: CHERRY COMES TO VISIT

SHINE

EVENT: DATE WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cherry_date = True]

42. CHOICE:

- A)** I'm sure you didn't do it on purpose
[v9_cherrytalk = "naive"]
- B)** Why did you do it?
[v9_cherrytalk = "neutral"]
- C)** What you did was wrong
[v9_cherrytalk = "wrong"]
CHERRY -2

43. CHOICE:

- A)** Comfort Cherry
REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cherrytalk = "naive" or "neutral"]
[ian_cherry_love = True]
CHERRY +2
- B)** It's OK
CHERRY +1
- C)** You fell in love with the wrong guy
[ian_cherry_over = True]
CHERRY =4

44. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

- A)** I'm serious about her
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True]
[ian_cherry_love = False]
- B)** She's just a friend
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_love = True]

- ▶ Continue to date Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA / 1 WILL

If CHARISMA < 6, then WILL - 1

GO TO: SEX WITH CHERRY

- ▶ Agree with Cherry's decision

- C)** I don't know yet

[ian_cherry_love = False]

45. CHOICE:

- A)** Invite Cherry home

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

If [ian_cherry_love = True], then GO TO: SEX WITH CHERRY; Else CHERRY - 2

- B)** Will you be OK?

REQUIREMENTS: CHERRY > 6

[ian_cherry_love = False]

- C)** Bye

[ian_cherry_love = False]

HOME

EVENT: SEX WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_dating = True] and [ian_cherry_love = True]

46. CHOICE:

- A)** I'm making love to you

v9_cherry_sex = 2

- B)** I'm making you cum

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

v9_cherry_sex = 1

- C)** Making you feel good

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- D)** ...

47. CHOICE:

- A)** Go for a second round

REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS / 1 WILL

If ATHLETICS < 5, then WILL - 1

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ Anal cowgirl

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or v6_cherry_anal > 0

- ▶ Reverse cowgirl

- ▶ Cum

- B)** Go to sleep

GALLERY: SCENE 9-2 (IAN & CHERRY) UNLOCKED - IAN CONFESSES TO CHERRY

EVENT: CHERRY COMES TO VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_dating = False]

NOTE: If [v9_alison_trip = True], then this event will take place on Sunday instead.**48. CHOICE:**

- A)** I'm sure you didn't do it on purpose
[v9_cherrytalk = "naive"]
- B)** Why did you do it?
[v9_cherrytalk = "neutral"]
- C)** What you did was wrong
[v9_cherrytalk = "wrong"]
CHERRY -2

49. CHOICE:

- A)** Listen
If [v9_cherrytalk = "naive" or "neutral"], then **CHERRY +1**
- B)** Pretend to listen
ian_chad +1 (5 max)

NOTE: If you had sex with Cherry, then it's already Friday. Otherwise, it's still Thursday.**50. CHOICE:**

- A)** Show him a picture
[v9_perry_axel = True]
- B)** I don't wanna talk about Axel
PERRY -1

*Friday / Saturday***EVENT: BOOK WRITING****51. CHOICE - ENDING:**

- A)** Victory
- CHOICE:**
- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card6 = "victory"]
 - ▶ Try something else
- B)** Sacrifice
- CHOICE:**
- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card6 = "sacrifice"]
 - ▶ Try something else
- C)** Defeat

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card6 = "defeat"]
- ▶ Try something else

EVENT: CALL FROM ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = True]

52. CHOICE:

- A)** Talk with Alison
[v9alisonphone = True]
- B)** Hang up

If [v5_ian_showup = True], then **WILL+1** [2 MAX]**STREET****EVENT: IAN WELCOMES LENA BACK**

53. CHOICE:

- A)** Kiss Lena
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]
LENA +1
- B)** That's so typical
WITS +1 XP [LEVEL 6 MAX]
- C)** Parents can be so annoying
- D)** They worry about you
CHARISMA +1 XP [LEVEL 6 MAX]

CAFE**EVENT: HANGING OUT WITH LENA**If [cafe_perry = True] and [cafe_help = True], then **LENA +1** and **LENA +1** [6 MAX]

54. CHOICE:

- A)** I'd feel like that too
CHARISMA +1 XP [LEVEL 6 MAX]
- B)** The situation sucks
- C)** You need to help them

55. CHOICE:

- A)** Are you close with your dad?
REQUIREMENTS: **LENA > 3**
v9_ian_family = 1

CHOICE:

- ▶ Tell Lena about your family
v9_ian_family = 2
LENA +1
- ▶ Change the subject

B) Hang in there

56. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v9_ian_family = 2

A) Tell Lena about your mother

REQUIREMENTS: LENA > 5

v9_ian_family = 3

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) No need to get into that

BRANCH 1: DATE – RELATIONSHIP TALK

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

PARK

57. CHOICE:

A) I want a relationship with you

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_love = False], and [ian_lena_love = True] / LENA > 8

[ian_lena_love = True]

If [lena_ian_love = True] and [v8_jeremy_sex = False], then [ian_lena_couple = True]

B) I'd like to keep it casual

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = False]

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then WILL +1 (2 MAX)

58. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = True]

[lena_robert_dating = True] / [lena_mike_dating = True] / LOUISE PATH

A) We can experiment together

REQUIREMENTS: ALISON PATH / CHERRY PATH / [v7_cindy_kiss = True] / MINERVA PATH / EMMA PATH / 5 LUST

[ian_lena_open = True]

B) No, it won't

59. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True], and [lena_ian_love = False] / [v8_jeremy_sex = True]

A) I still want us to hook up

B) I need some distance

[ian_lena_dating = False] [ian_lena_breakup = True]

WILL +1 (2 MAX)

GO TO: HOME

If [v9_alison_trip = True] and v9_cindy_shoot = 3, then GO TO: CINDY'S PHOTO SHOOT

If [v9_alison_trip = True] and [lena_axel_dating = True], then GO TO: HOME

60. CHOICE:

- A)** Escalate the situation
 REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST** or `[ian_lena_sex = True]` + **1 WILL**
 If **LUST** < **6** and `[ian_lena_sex = True]`, then **WILL -1**
 GO TO: **SEX IN THE PARK**
- B)** Stop it now
 GO TO: **HOME**

BRANCH 2: FRIENDLY MEETINGREQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_dating = False]`**STREET**

61. CHOICE:
 REQUIREMENTS: `[v7_holly_kiss = True]` and `[ian_lena_over = True]`
- A)** I understand
 REQUIREMENTS: **5 CHARISMA**
`[ian_lena_makeup = True]`
LENA +1
- B)** It seemed unfair to me
 If `[ian_holly_sex = True]`, then **LENA -2**; Else **LENA -1**
- C)** I don't wanna talk about it

If `[v9_alison_trip = True]` and `v9_cindy_shoot = 3`, then GO TO: **CINDY'S PHOTO SHOOT**; Else GO TO: **HOME**

EVENT: SEX IN THE PARKREQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_dating = True]` and `[ian_lena_sex = True]`

If `[lena_fty_show = False]` and **LUST** `[LENA]` < **6**, then `v9_lena_sex = 1` by default.

62. CHOICE:
 REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_fty_show = True]` or **6 LUST** `[LENA]`
- A)** Have sex with Lena
`v9_lena_sex = 2`
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
- B)** Make her cum
`v9_lena_sex = 1`
63. CHOICE:
 REQUIREMENTS: `v9_lena_sex = 2`
- A)** Warn Lena
 If `[lena_fty_show = True]` or **8 LUST** `[LENA]`, then `v9_lena_sex = 4`; Else `v9_lena_sex = 3`
 If **8 LUST** `[LENA]`, then `[lena_fty_show = True]`
- B)** Don't say anything

GALLERY: SCENE 9-4 (IAN & LENA) UNLOCKED - IAN WELCOMES LENA BACK

HOME

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True] and v9_cindy_shoot = 0

NOTE: This event was already described in detail. **SEE:** [BOOK WRITING](#)GO TO: [SUNDAY](#)**EVENT: ALISON'S FUN ON THE TRIP – FIRST THREESOME**

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_alison_voyeur = True]

64. CHOICE:**A)** Play the video

[v9_alison_voyeur = True]

GALLERY: SCENE 9-5 (ALISON & JEREMY & BILLY) UNLOCKED – JEREMY SENDS A VIDEO FROM ALISON'S TRIP

B) Delete it*Saturday***EVENT: CINDY'S PHOTO SHOOT**

REQUIREMENTS: v9_cindy_shoot > 0

65. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_cindy_kiss = True]

A) We need to talk

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CINDY -1

B) How are you doing?

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) ...**66. CHOICE:****A)** I'm not leaving

If wade_cindy = 2 or CINDY > 7, then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX); Else v9_cindy_shoot = 1 and CINDY = 0

B) Walk away

v9_cindy_shoot = 1

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If v9_cindy_shoot = 1, then GO TO: [HOME](#)**AXEL'S PLACE****67. CHOICE:****A)** You want her completely naked?

CINDY -1

B) You're comfortable with it, Cindy?**C)** Keep quiet

68. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v5_cindy_nude = 2$ or $[v7_cindy_kiss = True]$ **A)** She has to *learn* to be comfortableREQUIREMENTS: **6 WITS / 6 CHARISMA****B)** I can't leave $v9_cindy_shoot = 2$ $wade_cindy -1$ **CINDY = 0 AXEL = 2****C)** I won't disturb youIf $[v7_cindy_kiss = False]$ and $CINDY < 8$, then $v9_cindy_shoot = 2$ $wade_cindy -1$ and **AXEL = 2**

69. CHOICE:

A) I can't leave $ian_chad +1$ (5 max) $v9_cindy_shoot = 2$ $wade_cindy -1$ **CINDY = 0 AXEL = 2****B)** It surprised me**C)** I wasn't looking! $v9_cindy_shoot = 2$ $wade_cindy -1$ **CINDY = 0 AXEL = 2****D)** Leave $ian_chad -1$ If $CINDY < 8$, then $v9_cindy_shoot = 2$

70. CHOICE:

A) She has to *learn* to be comfortableREQUIREMENTS: **6 WITS / 6 CHARISMA****B)** I can't leave $ian_chad +1$ (5 max) $v9_cindy_shoot = 2$ $wade_cindy -1$ **CINDY = 0 AXEL = 2****C)** I won't disturb youIf $[v5_cindy_shoot = False]$ or $CINDY < 6$, then $v9_cindy_shoot = 2$ $wade_cindy -1$ and **AXEL = 2**If $v9_cindy_shoot = 2$, then GO TO: **HOME**

71. CHOICE:

A) No touching! $v9_axel_warn = 1$ **CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)****AXEL = 1 CINDY -2****B)** Keep quiet

72. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v9_axel_warn = 0$ **A)** No touching! $v9_axel_warn = 2$ **CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)****AXEL = 0****B)** Keep quiet $wade_cindy -1$ **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**

GALLERY: SCENE 9-6 (IAN & AXEL & CINDY) UNLOCKED - IAN ACCOMPANIES CINDY TO AXEL'S SHOOT

If [lena_axel_dating = True] and [axel_knows_dating = False], then Axel learns about Ian and Lena:

If [ian_lena_dating = True] / [ian_lena_over = True] / [ian_lena_breakup = True], then **AXEL = 0**; Else **AXEL = 1**

STREET

If [lena_axel_dating = True] and [ian_lena_couple = True], then **LENA -2**

EVENT: SERIOUS TALK WITH CINDY

73. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_cindy_kiss = False]

A) Do you really want to be with Wade?

REQUIREMENTS: **6 WITS**

wade_cindy +1 (2 max)

CINDY +1

B) Defend Wade

CINDY -1

C) Stay out of it

wade_cindy -1 (1 min)

GO TO: **HOME**

74. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_cindy_kiss = True]

A) It meant something to me

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = False]

[ian_cindy_love = True]

CINDY +2

B) I feel guilty too

CHOICE:

▶ I don't want to forget about it

REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST / 1 WILL**

If **LUST < 5**, then **WILL -1**

▶ You're right

[ian_cindy_over = True]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) It was a mistake

[ian_cindy_over = True]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If [ian_cindy_over = True], then GO TO: **HOME**

CINDY AND WADE'S PLACE

75. CHOICE:

A) I want to be with you

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_love = True] + **CINDY > 9**

[v9_cindy_sex = True] [ian_cindy_dating = True]

- B)** Let's keep seeing each other
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or [ian_cindy_love = False]
 [ian_cindy_love = False]
CHOICE:
- ▶ Yes, cheat on him
REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA or ian_chad = 5
 [v9_cindy_sex = True] [ian_cindy_dating = True]
 CINDY = 10
 - ▶ Break up with Wade

- C)** What do *you* want?
 [v9cindychat = True]
 CINDY -1

- D)** This was a bad idea
REQUIREMENTS: [v9cindychat = True]
 [ian_cindy_over = True] [ian_cindy_love = False]
 CINDY = 4

76. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_love = False] + [ian_cindy_over = False]

- A)** I want to be with you
REQUIREMENTS: CINDY > 9 + [ian_lena_couple = False]
 [ian_cindy_love = True] [v9_cindy_sex = True] [ian_cindy_dating = True]

- B)** I'm not ready for a relationship

CHOICE:

- ▶ Then cheat on Wade
REQUIREMENTS: ian_chad > 3 or 6 LUST
 [v9_cindy_sex = True] [ian_cindy_dating = True]
 CINDY = 10
- ▶ I can't do it
 [ian_cindy_over = True] [ian_cindy_love = False]
 CINDY = 3

If [ian_cindy_over = True], then GO TO: [HOME](#)

EVENT: SEX WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cindy_sex = True]

77. CHOICE:

- A)** Ask for a blowjob
 CINDY -1
- B)** Lick Cindy's pussy
 [v9cindycunnilingus = True]
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
- C)** Have sex with her

If [v9cindycunnilingus = True] + 6 WITS / 6 LUST or 7 WITS + 7 LUST, then cindy_satisfaction +1 and CINDY +1

78. CHOICE:

- A)** You're so beautiful
REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_cindy_love = True]`
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
- B)** You're so sexy
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
- C)** Was it good?

79. CHOICE:

- A)** Keep going
REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS
cindy_satisfaction +1
- B)** Cum

If `cindy_satisfaction = 2`, then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX) and WILL +1 (2 MAX)

GO TO: [SUNDAY](#)

HOME

80. CHOICE:

- A)** What happened?
WADE +1
- CHOICE:
- ▶ I'm impressed!
REQUIREMENTS: WADE > 5
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
 - ▶ Good luck
 - ▶ Cool story bro
- B)** Not interested
WADE -1 (3 MIN)

If `v9_cindy_shoot = 1` or `2`, then `wade_cindy -1`

If `[v9_alison_trip = False]`, then GO TO: [LENA](#)

Sunday

EVENT: WAKING UP WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: `[v9_cindy_sex = True]`

CINDY AND WADE'S PLACE

81. CHOICE:

- A)** Turn her on
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or `cindy_satisfaction > 0`
`[v9_cindy_morning = True]`
- B)** Get up

GALLERY: SCENE 9-7 (IAN & CINDY) UNLOCKED – IAN CONFESSES TO CINDY

HOME

82. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v9_cindy_sex = True]`**A)** With HollyREQUIREMENTS: `[ian_holly_dating = True]``v9_cindy_lie = 3`**B)** With LenaREQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_dating = True]` or `[ian_lena_over = True]`If `[ian_lena_over = True]`, then `v9_cindy_lie = 1`; Else `v9_cindy_lie = 3`**C)** With AlisonREQUIREMENTS: `[ian_alison_sex = True]`If `[v9_alison_trip = True]`, then `v9_cindy_lie = 1`; Else `v9_cindy_lie = 2`**D)** With CherryREQUIREMENTS: `[ian_cherry_dating = True]`If `[ian_cherry_love = True]`, then `v9_cindy_lie = 2`; Else `v9_cindy_lie = 1`**E)** With a girl`v9_cindy_lie = 1`**F)** I don't owe you an explanation`v9_cindy_lie = 0`**PERRY -1**

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

REQUIREMENTS: `[v9_alison_trip = True]` and `v9_cindy_shoot > 0`**NOTE:** This event was already described in detail. SEE: [BOOK WRITING](#)If `[v9_alison_trip = True]`, then SEE: [CHERRY COMES TO VISIT](#)

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	GALLERY	
WITS:	+5 XP		LENA:	+1 (7 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+9 XP		EMMA:	+7 (8 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+2 XP		HOLLY:	+2 (2 TOTAL)
LUST:	+9 XP		ALISON:	+7 (20 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+2 (9 MAX)	-4		
WILL:	+4 (2 MAX)	-4		

Lena

RECAP:

- [lena_anal](#) represents Lena's [experience with anal play](#)
- If you [got Lena a navel piercing](#) in Chapter 4, then [[lena_piercing1 = True](#)] or [[lena_piercing2 = True](#)]
- If Lena decided to [host live music event in the cafe](#), then [[cafe_music = True](#)]
- If you [broke up with Robert](#), then [[lena_robert_over = True](#)]. CLOSES ROBERT PATH
- If you [asked Mike to stay the night](#) in Chapter 8, then [[lena_mike_love = True](#)]. MIKE PATH
- If Lena [owns a bunny outfit](#), then [[lena_wardrobe_bunny = True](#)]
- If you [encouraged Holly to share her number with Ivy's friend](#), then [[holly_guy = True](#)]
- If you [had a threesome with Holly and Ivy](#), then [[v8_holly_sex = "lenaivy"](#)]
- If you [watched Ivy have sex with Holly](#), then [[v8_holly_sex = "ivy"](#)]
- If you [kept Axel's Polaroids](#), then [[axel_pictures_watch = True](#)]
- [v6_axel_pose](#) represents whether Lena [agreed to pose with Axel](#)
- If Lena [couldn't resist Axel in her dream](#), then [[lena_axel_desire = True](#)]
- If [Lena is working with Seymour](#), then [[lena_job_seymour = True](#)]
- [seymour_disposition](#) represents [how much Lena likes working with Seymour](#)

Friday

EVENT: LENA RETURNS

BRANCH 1: IAN IS ABSENT

REQUIREMENTS: [[v9_alison_trip = True](#)]

STREET

1. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

- A)** Holly
- B)** Louise
- C)** Ivy
- D)** Stan

REQUIREMENTS: **STAN > 5**

[[v9_luggage = "stan"](#)]

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ You don't bother me
STAN + 1
- ▶ She's alright
- ▶ I'm tired of talking about it
STAN - 1

- E)** Robert
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]
 [v9_luggage = "robert"]
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
 GO TO: [ROBERT HELPS LENA UNPACK](#)
- F)** Mike
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_love = True]
 [v9_luggage = "mike"]
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
 GO TO: [MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK](#)
- G)** Do it on your own
 REQUIREMENTS: STAN < 6, [lena_robert_dating = False], and [lena_mike_love = False]
ATHLETICS +1 XP

BRANCH 2: IAN GREETES LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = False]

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 4, then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 2, then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 1 or 3, then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

HOME

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 3

A) You don't bother me

STAN +1

B) She's alright

C) I'm tired of talking about it

STAN -1

If [lena_louise_sex = True] and [lena_reject_louise = False], then **LOUISE = 3**

GO TO: [SATURDAY](#)

EVENT: ROBERT HELPS LENA UNPACK

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_luggage = "robert"]

LOLA -1 by default.

If [lena_mike_love = True], then GO TO: [MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK](#)

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_love = False]

A) Have sex with Robert

[v9_luggage_sex = "robert"]

GALLERY: SCENE 9-8 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED - ROBERT HELPS LENA UNPACK

B) Kick him out

EVENT: MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACKREQUIREMENTS: `[lena_mike_love = True]``[v9_luggage_sex = "mike"]` and **MIKE + 1** by default.**4. MULTIPLE CHOICE:**

- A)** Ask about Mike's job
- B)** Ask about Mike's girlfriend
MIKE + 1
- C)** Continue unpacking **PICK LAST**

NOTE: If `[lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]`, then Lena will wear the Bunny Costume during this sceneIf `lena_anal > 1`, then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)****GALLERY: SCENE 9-9 (LENA & MIKE) UNLOCKED - MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK**If `[lena_louise_sex = True]` and `[lena_reject_louise = False]`, then **LOUISE = 3***Saturday***5. MULTIPLE CHOICE:**

- A)** Go to the record store
If `[cafe_music = False]`, then **MONEY + 1**
- B)** Call the art gallery
CHOICE:
 - ▶ Who's the new model?
 - ▶ This doesn't add up
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
 - ▶ Why are you doing this to me?
- C)** Call Danny
CHOICE:
 - ▶ All I need is one hour!
 - ▶ I thought you liked working with me
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
 - ▶ There's something you're not telling me
- D)** Go shopping
GO TO: MALL
- E)** Continue with your day **PICK LAST**
If `[v9_alison_trip = True]`, then **GO TO: DATE WITH IAN**

If `[lena_axel_dating = True]`, then **GO TO: PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL**If `[v9_alison_trip = False]` and `[lena_axel_dating = False]`, then **GO TO: HOME**

MALL

6. MULTIPLE CHOICE:
- A)** Shop for clothes
SEE: [CLOTHES SHOPPING](#)
 - B)** Go to the sex shop
SEE: [SEX SHOP](#)
 - C)** Go to the tattoo parlor
 - D)** Leave *PICK LAST*

TATTOO PARLOR

7. CHOICE:
- A)** Get a tattoo
 - B)** Get a navel piercing
REQUIREMENTS: [*lena_piercing1* = False], [*lena_piercing2* = False], and 1 MONEY
MONEY -1
CHOICE:
 - ▶ Navel 1
v9_piercing = 1
 - ▶ Navel 2
v9_piercing = 2
 - C)** Leave
8. CHOICE - TATTOO DESIGNS:
- A)** Tattoo 1
REQUIREMENTS: 2 MONEY
CHOICE:
 - ▶ I want it!
v9_tat = 1
MONEY -2
 - ▶ Let's try something else
 - B)** Tattoo 2
REQUIREMENTS: 3 MONEY
CHOICE:
 - ▶ I want it!
v9_tat = 2
MONEY -3
 - ▶ Let's try something else
 - C)** Tattoo 3
REQUIREMENTS: 4 MONEY
CHOICE:
 - ▶ I want it!
v9_tat = 3
MONEY -4
 - ▶ Let's try something else

D) Leave

EVENT: DATE WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True]

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 4, then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 2, then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 1 or 3, then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

If [lena_axel_dating = False], then **GO TO: HOME**

EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_dating = True]

IVY -1 by default

AXEL'S PLACE

9. **CHOICE:**

A) I'm managing

REQUIREMENTS: **AXEL** > 1

axel_disposition = 2

B) I'm good

axel_disposition = 1

C) I'm not here to talk

REQUIREMENTS: **AXEL** < 2

axel_disposition = 0

AXEL -1

10. **CHOICE:**

A) Follow Axel's directions

REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition > 0

axel_disposition = 2 v9_axel_pose = 1

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) Ignore Axel's directions

C) Take charge

REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition < 2

axel_disposition -1 v9_axel_pose = 0

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

11. **CHOICE:**

A) Move it to the bed

REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition > 0 + [axel_pictures_watch = True] or [lena_axel_desire = True]

v9_axel_pose = 2 axel_disposition +1 (2 max)

B) I don't feel comfortable with that

axel_disposition = 1

- C)** No way
 REQUIREMENTS: $axel_disposition < 2$ and $[lena_axel_desire = False]$
 $axel_disposition = 0$
WILL + 1 (2 MAX)

GALLERY: SCENE 9-10 (LENA & AXEL) UNLOCKED - LENA POSES FOR AXEL

If $axel_disposition = 0$, then GO TO: [HOME](#)

EVENT: AXEL SEDUCES LENA

REQUIREMENTS: $axel_disposition > 0$

12. CHOICE:

- A)** Let Axel kiss you
 REQUIREMENTS: $[lena_axel_desire = True]$ or $v9_axel_pose = 2$
 $[v9_axel_kiss = "kiss"]$ $[v9_axel_sex = True]$
LUST + 2 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX) WILL = 0
- B)** Tell Axel to stop
 $[v9_axel_kiss = "wait"]$
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Kiss him back
 REQUIREMENTS: $[axel_pictures_watch = True]$
 $[v9_axel_sex = True]$
WILL = 0 and **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**
 - ▶ Push Axel away!
 REQUIREMENTS: $[lena_axel_desire = False]$ or **1 WILL**
 If $[lena_axel_desire = True]$, then **WILL - 1**
AXEL = 0
 GO TO: [HOME](#)
- C)** Push Axel away!
 REQUIREMENTS: $[lena_axel_desire = False]$ and $v9_axel_pose < 2$
 $axel_disposition = 0$ $[v9_axel_kiss = "push"]$
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
AXEL = 0
 GO TO: [HOME](#)

GALLERY: SCENE 9-11 (LENA & AXEL) UNLOCKED - LENA SUBMITS TO AXEL

HOME

If $[v9_axel_kiss = "push"]$, then **WILL + 1 (2 MAX)**

If $[v9_axel_sex = True]$ or $[lena_robert_dating = False]$ and $[lena_mike_love = False]$, then GO TO: [SUNDAY](#)

EVENT: TEXT FROM ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: $[lena_robert_dating = True]$ and $[v9_luggage \neq "robert"]$

If $[ian_lena_couple = True]$, then $[v9_lena_robert_over = True]$ and $[lena_robert_over = True]$

If $[lena_mike_love = True]$ and $[v9_luggage \neq "mike"]$, then GO TO: [TEXT FROM MIKE](#)

13. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = False] + [v9_alison_trip = False] / v9_lena_sex < 2

A) Invite Robert over

[v9_luggage_sex = "robert"]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

GALLERY: SCENE 9-8 (LENA & ROBERT) UNLOCKED – ROBERT HELPS LENA UNPACK

B) Ignore him

GO TO: **SUNDAY**

EVENT: TEXT FROM MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_love = True] and [v9_luggage ≠ "mike"]

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then [lena_mike_over = True]; GO TO: **SUNDAY**

14. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Ask about Mike's job

B) Ask about Mike's girlfriend

MIKE +1

C) Have sex with Mike *PICK LAST*

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If [lena_anal > 1], then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**

GALLERY: SCENE 9-9 (LENA & MIKE) UNLOCKED – MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK

Sunday

EVENT: TEXT FROM ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_axel_sex = True], [lena_robert_dating = True], and [v9_luggage ≠ "robert"]

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then [v9_lena_robert_over = True] and [lena_robert_over = True]

EVENT: TEXT FROM MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_axel_sex = True], [lena_mike_love = True], and [v9_luggage_sex ≠ "mike"]

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then [lena_mike_over = True]

TATTOO PARLOR

REQUIREMENTS: v9_tat > 0 or v9_piercing > 0

If v9_tat = 1, then [lena_tattoo1 = True]

If v9_tat = 2, then [lena_tattoo2 = True]

If v9_tat = 3, then [lena_tattoo3 = True]

If v9_piercing = 1, then [lena_piercing1 = True]; If v9_piercing = 2, then [lena_piercing2 = True]

HOME

EVENT: CALL FROM SEYMOUR

If `v6_axel_pose = 1`, then `seymour_disposition = 1`

If `[lena_job_seymour = False]`, then `seymour_disposition = 0` by default

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_job_seymour = True]` and `seymour_disposition = 1`

A) Accept

B) Refuse

`seymour_disposition = 0`

Monday

CAFE

If `[cafe_help = True]`, then **MOLLY = 12**

POLE GYM

16. Chat with Ivy **YOUR CHOICE**

if `[holly_guy = True]` and `[ian_holly_dating = False]`, then **GALLERY: IMAGE 9-3 (HOLLY) UNLOCKED - HOLLY STEPS OUT OF HER COMFORT ZONE**

If `[v8_holly_sex = "ivy"]` or `[v8_holly_sex = "lenaivy"]`, then **GALLERY: IMAGE 9-4 (HOLLY & IVY) UNLOCKED - HOLLY GREETES IVY**

EVENT: DINNER WITH SEYMOUR

17. MULTIPLE CHOICE - DRESSING UP:

A) Casual Outfit

`[lena_look = 1]`

SEYMOUR -1

B) Black top and red skirt

`[lena_look = 3]`

C) Wits Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]`

`[lena_look = "wits"]`

If `seymour_disposition > 0`, then **SEYMOUR +1**

D) Athletics Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]`

`[lena_look = "athletics"]`

SEYMOUR -1

E) Charisma Outfit

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]`

`[lena_look = "charisma"]`

If `seymour_disposition > 0`, then **SEYMOUR +1**

- F)** Sexy Outfit
[lena_look = "sexy"]
If seymour_disposition = 0, then **SEYMOUR -1**

RESTAURANT

18. CHOICE:

- A)** That sounds like a dream
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 1 or **SEYMOUR >5**
If seymour_disposition = 1, then seymour_disposition = 2
- B)** Seems too good to be true
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition < 3
If seymour_disposition > 1, then seymour_disposition = 1
- C)** Where's the catch?
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition = 0

19. CHOICE:

- A)** I'm interested
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 0
v9_contract = 2 seymour_disposition +1 (2 max) [lena_seymour_dating = True]
SEYMOUR +1
GO TO: **SEYMOUR'S OFFICE**
- B)** What other clauses are there?
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition < 3
v9_contract = 1
- CHOICE:
- ▶ I'm interested
[lena_seymour_dating = True]
If seymour_disposition > 0, then **SEYMOUR +1**
GO TO: **SEYMOUR'S OFFICE**
 - ▶ Not interested
If seymour_disposition = 0, then v9_contract = 0 and **WILL +1 [2 MAX]**; Else GO TO: **LAST CHANCE**
- C)** Not interested
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition = 0
v9_contract = 0
WILL +1 [2 MAX]

If v9_contract = 0, then GO TO: **THE END**

BRANCH: LAST CHANCE

REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 0 and [lena_seymour_dating = False]

seymour_disposition = 0 and **SEYMOUR = 0**

20. CHOICE:

- A)** Accept
[lena_seymour_dating = True]

- B)** Refuse!
 v9_contract = 0
 WILL +1 (2 MAX)
 GO TO: THE END

SEYMOUR'S OFFICE

EVENT: POSING FOR SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_seymour_dating = True]

21. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition < 3

- A)** I want to add a clause
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS
 v9_contract = 3
- B)** What happens if I breach the contract before one month?
- C)** Everything's clear *PICK LAST*

MONEY + 10

22. CHOICE:

- A)** Play into Seymour's hands
 REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 1
 seymour_disposition = 3
- B)** I've never done something like this
- C)** This is not what we agreed
 REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition = 0

23. CHOICE:

- A)** I feel your desire
 REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition = 3 or 7 LUST + seymour_disposition > 1
 [seymour_desire = True] seymour_disposition +1 (3 max)
- B)** Agree with Seymour
 [seymour_desire = True]
 If seymour_disposition = 1, then seymour_disposition = 2
- C)** I'm more than an object
 REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition < 3
- D)** ...

If seymour_disposition > 1, then [seymour_desire = True]

24. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition < 3
- A)** Do Seymour's bidding
- B)** I can't do it! / I'm not doing it!
 REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition = 1 or 1 WILL
 [seymour_desire = False] seymour_disposition = 1
 SEYMOUR -1
 GO TO: THE END

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX) and WILL -1 by default

GALLERY: SCENE 9-12 (LENA & SEYMOUR) UNLOCKED - LENA SIGNS THE CONTRACT

If `seymour_disposition` > 0, then `seymour_disposition` +1 (2 max); Else `seymour_disposition` = 0.5

SUMMARY

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 1 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 4 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP	
LUST:	+ 7 XP	
MONEY:	+ 11 (24 MAX)	- 5
WILL:	+ 2 (2 MAX)	- 2



SPECIAL THANKS TO

EVA KISS FOR DEVELOPING THIS GAME AND ACTIVE COOPERATION THAT MADE WRITING THIS GUIDE MUCH EASIER.

ZOEY RAVEN FOR STARTING THIS PROJECT, FOR HIS INVALUABLE HELP AND GUIDANCE.

MY PATRONS FOR SUPPORTING AND MOTIVATING ME TO SEE THIS PROJECT THROUGH. THIS GUIDE IS MADE POSSIBLE BECAUSE OF YOU!

SHOUT-OUT TO MY PROMINENT SUPPORTERS (\$5 TIER):

- vincent85
- Eponymous
- Nick
- SirJacko
- Lachis
- Zacharyk
- Nathan Tweats
- Aaron
- travswtor
- Chris 'Chaos' Burgett
- Slayton Day
- Big I
- Richard
- Harvestmachine
- Snow P
- Gus Chiggins
- MrDragon71
- Ramiro Flores
- JJ Walker
- Hotdog25
- grimmjow
- Peter Ba
- Jakes
- Sir Johnny
- Matthew Millard
- Lance Folz
- Albin Nyström
- Ryan G
- sassa
- Vanilly Killy
- DavidDoobie
- Matt Fy
- kingen
- Aghesh Krishendra
- Lukas Gelezauskas
- strigon888
- Gin
- Nathan
- emir tunç
- Niclas Kaminski
- Andre
- Ewasabi316
- S00
- ricjames31
- Sinnpie
- Surprise and Delight
- Rasmus Kronblad
- Kurt Wagner
- zach shones
- Mac Poleon
- Christopher Newell
- buster10k
- Derfel1
- Marc
- Alan Robles
- Anonymous Rando
- Briz
- Pac
- Daffie300
- Sub Frog
- Eric Ma
- Orcmar
- Dino Reyes
- Jenny Mcduckerson
- gjack
- Kenneth Ho
- frank sinatra
- James Corley
- Net005
- Marius Larsen
- Macko Raducha
- JamieLee897
- Super Smexy Santa Alter
- Eric Thacker
- Carol
- Tom Eckardt
- J W
- k0484k
- devan biggings
- Jareth
- Daniel Schlink
- stefano
- charlie king
- Tarmogo
- WestDiddy
- Tlaw
- DrummingPanda
- Yupp
- Cody
- Mellee
- Yniold
- william foster
- Matthew
- Sandra Nunez
- Francesco
- Łukasz Dobbek
- Brock Bucher
- Diego Silva
- Swan Saumg Zin
- dominic gobeil
- Nicholas Martinez
- Kevin Wong
- Snow201134
- Aziioo
- Allen Humberto
- shriek112
- Gerald Hornung
- Lo
- Peloups
- Linus Nilsson
- Multimike65
- Jack
- Gary Lee Carnathan
- e8kor
- buntybunt
- Evgenios
- Charalambous
- Gojumaster
- Alan Bashford
- Ілля Лубенець
- ryan